

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization

Classes

[BuildSerialization](#)

Class allows to build a serialization list of properties of a node class.

[HidePropertyAttribute](#)

The attribute allows you to hide and save the value of a field or property in the editor.

[MemberItem](#)

Represents a property or field.

[PropertyItem](#)

The class stores the information for drawing in the editor.

[SerializationCache](#)

Class to handle property caching.

[SerializeFieldAttribute](#)

Base attribute for field and property serialization attributes.

[ShowPropertyAttribute](#)

The attribute allows you to show a field or property in the editor.

[ShowRangePropertyAttribute](#)

The attribute allows you to display a field or property in the editor in range form.

Structs

[SNInfo](#)

Represents the information of a [SerializedNode](#).

Interfaces

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#)

The interface allows property manipulation.

Class BuildSerialization

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Class allows to build a serialization list of properties of a node class.

```
public static class BuildSerialization
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← BuildSerialization

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

Build(Object)

The method constructs a serialization list of properties for the node.

```
public static SerializedNode? Build(Object obj)
```

Parameters

obj Object

The Godot.Object to use.

Returns

[SerializedNode](#)

Returns a serialization representation of the node.

IsPropertyCustom(Type)

Checks if the type has a [PropertyCustom](#).

```
public static bool IsPropertyCustom(Type type)
```

Parameters

type [Type](#)

The type to check.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when the type has a [PropertyCustom](#).

Class HidePropertyAttribute

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The attribute allows you to hide and save the value of a field or property in the editor.

```
[AttributeUsage(AttributeTargets.Property | AttributeTargets.Field, AllowMultiple = false,
Inherited = true)]
public class HidePropertyAttribute : SerializeFieldAttribute, _Attribute
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [Attribute](#) ← [SerializeFieldAttribute](#) ← [HidePropertyAttribute](#)

Implements

[Attribute](#)

Inherited Members

[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.Equals\(object\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [Attribute.Match\(object\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefaultAttribute\(\)](#) ,

[Attribute.TypeId](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) , [object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

HidePropertyAttribute()

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public HidePropertyAttribute()
```

HidePropertyAttribute(CustomHint)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public HidePropertyAttribute(CustomHint hint)
```

Parameters

hint [CustomHint](#)

You can receive a customized hint.

HidePropertyAttribute(bool)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public HidePropertyAttribute(bool saveInCache)
```

Parameters

saveInCache [bool](#)

Allows fields and properties that are not normally serialized.

HidePropertyAttribute(bool, CustomHint)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public HidePropertyAttribute(bool saveInCache, CustomHint hint)
```

Parameters

`saveInCache` [bool](#)

Allows fields and properties that are not normally serialized.

`hint` [CustomHint](#)

You can receive a customized hint.

Properties

Flags

The flags that will be used to serialize fields and properties.

```
public override PropertyUsageFlags Flags { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

`PropertyUsageFlags`

Returns the flags that will be used to serialize fields and properties.

Hint

Custom property custom hint.

```
public override CustomHint Hint { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

CustomHint

Returns a custom hint for the custom property.

SaveInCache

Indicates whether fields and properties are cached.

```
public override bool SaveInCache { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

true if fields and properties are cached.

Interface ISerializedPropertyManipulation

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The interface allows property manipulation.

```
public interface ISerializedPropertyManipulation
```

Methods

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

PropertyItem[]

Returns a property serialization list.

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [object](#)

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) when the property is changed.

Class MemberItem

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a property or field.

```
public sealed class MemberItem : INullObject
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← MemberItem

Implements

[INullObject](#)

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Properties

IsHide

Check if the member is hidden from the editor.

```
public bool IsHide { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

returns [true](#) when the member is hidden from the editor.

IsRead

Check if it is reading.

```
public bool IsRead { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool ↗](#)

Returns **true** if it is read.

IsSaveCache

Checks if the member value is cacheable.

```
public bool IsSaveCache { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool ↗](#)

Returns **true** when the member value is cacheable.

IsStruct

Checks if the member is a **struct**.

```
public bool IsStruct { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool ↗](#)

Returns **true** when the member is a **struct**.

IsWrite

Check if it is written.

```
public bool IsWrite { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

Returns `true` if written.

Member

The field or property.

```
public MemberInfo? Member { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[MemberInfo](#)

Receives the field or property.

Name

The name of the member.

```
public string Name { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the name of the member.

Null

Null representation of [MemberItem](#).

```
public static MemberItem Null { get; }
```

Property Value

[MemberItem](#)

Returns a null representation of [MemberItem](#).

Parent

The parent object of the member.

```
public object? Parent { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[object](#)

Receives the parent object of the member.

TypeMember

The type of member.

```
public Type TypeMember { get; }
```

Property Value

[Type](#)

Returns the type of the member.

Value

The value of the member.

```
public object? Value { get; set; }
```

Property Value

object ↗

Returns the member value.

Class PropertyItem

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The class stores the information for drawing in the editor.

```
public sealed class PropertyItem : IDisposable
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← PropertyItem

Implements

[IDisposable](#)

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

PropertyItem(string, Type, PropertyHint, string, PropertyUsageFlags)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public PropertyItem(string name, Variant.Type type, PropertyHint hint = PropertyHint.None,  
string hintString = "", PropertyUsageFlags usage = (PropertyUsageFlags)8195)
```

Parameters

name [string](#)

type Variant.Type

hint PropertyHint

hintString [string](#)

usage PropertyUsageFlags

Methods

Dispose()

Performs application-defined tasks associated with freeing, releasing, or resetting unmanaged resources.

```
public void Dispose()
```

ToDictionary()

Converts [PropertyItem](#) to Godot.Collections.Dictionary.

```
public Dictionary ToDictionary()
```

Returns

Dictionary

Returns [PropertyItem](#) converted to Godot.Collections.Dictionary.

Struct SNInfo

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents the information of a [SerializedNode](#).

```
public readonly struct SNInfo
```

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#) , [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#) ,
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Properties

Empty

Represents an empty [SNInfo](#).

```
public static SNInfo Empty { get; }
```

Property Value

[SNInfo](#)

Returns an empty representation of [SNInfo](#).

this[int]

The indexer to get values from the object.

0 = Get the value of the id.

1 = Get the value of the NodePath.

```
public object this[int index] { get; }
```

Parameters

index [int ↗](#)

The index from which the value will be obtained.

Property Value

[object ↗](#)

Returns a specific value from the object.

this[string]

The indexer to get values from the object.

"**id**" = Get the value of the id.

"**nodePath**" = Get the value of the NodePath.

```
public object this[string tag] { get; }
```

Parameters

tag [string ↗](#)

The tag to get the value from.

Property Value

[object ↗](#)

Returns a specific value from the object.

Methods

Create(params object[])

Creates an instance of the [SNInfo](#) object.

```
public static SNInfo Create(params object[] values)
```

Parameters

values [object](#)[]

The values that will be inserted in the constructor.

0 = Gets the id value.

1 = Gets the NodePath value.

Returns

[SNInfo](#)

Returns an instance of the [SNInfo](#) object.

Class SerializationCache

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Class to handle property caching.

```
public static class SerializationCache
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← SerializationCache

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

GetValueInCache(SNInfo, string?, out string)

Gets the value of the property that is cached.

```
public static bool GetValueInCache(SNInfo info, string? propertyName, out string value)
```

Parameters

info [SNInfo](#)

Contains information about the SerializedObject.

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [string](#)

The value of the property that is cached.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when the value is retrieved from the cache.

SetValueInCache(SNInfo, string?, object?)

Caches the property value.

```
public static bool SetValueInCache(SNInfo info, string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

info [SNInfo](#)

Contains information about the SerializedObject.

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [object](#)

The property value that will be cached.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when the property value is cached.

Class SerializeFieldAttribute

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Base attribute for field and property serialization attributes.

```
public abstract class SerializeFieldAttribute : Attribute, _Attribute
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [Attribute](#) ← SerializeFieldAttribute

Implements

[Attribute](#)

Derived

[HidePropertyAttribute](#), [ShowPropertyAttribute](#)

Inherited Members

[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.Equals\(object\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [Attribute.Match\(object\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefaultAttribute\(\)](#) ,

[Attribute.TypeId](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) , [object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

SerializeFieldAttribute(PropertyUsageFlags, bool, CustomHint)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
protected SerializeFieldAttribute(PropertyUsageFlags flags, bool saveInCache,  
CustomHint hint)
```

Parameters

flags [PropertyUsageFlags](#)

The flags that will be used to serialize fields and properties.

saveInCache [bool](#)

Allows fields and properties that are not normally serialized.

hint [CustomHint](#)

You can receive a customized hint.

Properties

Flags

The flags that will be used to serialize fields and properties.

```
public abstract PropertyUsageFlags Flags { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[PropertyUsageFlags](#)

Returns the flags that will be used to serialize fields and properties.

Hint

Custom property custom hint.

```
public abstract CustomHint Hint { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[CustomHint](#)

Returns a custom hint for the custom property.

SaveInCache

Indicates whether fields and properties are cached.

```
public abstract bool SaveInCache { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

true if fields and properties are cached.

Class ShowPropertyAttribute

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The attribute allows you to show a field or property in the editor.

```
[AttributeUsage(AttributeTargets.Property | AttributeTargets.Field, AllowMultiple = false,
Inherited = true)]
public class ShowPropertyAttribute : SerializeFieldAttribute, _Attribute
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [Attribute](#) ← [SerializeFieldAttribute](#) ← ShowPropertyAttribute

Implements

[Attribute](#)

Derived

[ShowRangePropertyAttribute](#)

Inherited Members

[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,

[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.Equals\(object\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [Attribute.Match\(object\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefaultAttribute\(\)](#) ,
[Attribute.TypeId](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) , [object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

ShowPropertyAttribute()

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowPropertyAttribute()
```

ShowPropertyAttribute(CustomHint)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowPropertyAttribute(CustomHint hint)
```

Parameters

hint [CustomHint](#)

You can receive a customized hint.

ShowPropertyAttribute(bool)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowPropertyAttribute(bool saveInCache)
```

Parameters

saveInCache [bool](#)

Allows fields and properties that are not normally serialized.

ShowPropertyAttribute(bool, CustomHint)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowPropertyAttribute(bool saveInCache, CustomHint hint)
```

Parameters

`saveInCache` [bool](#)

Allows fields and properties that are not normally serialized.

`hint` [CustomHint](#)

You can receive a customized hint.

Properties

Flags

The flags that will be used to serialize fields and properties.

```
public override PropertyUsageFlags Flags { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

`PropertyUsageFlags`

Returns the flags that will be used to serialize fields and properties.

Hint

Custom property custom hint.

```
public override CustomHint Hint { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

CustomHint

Returns a custom hint for the custom property.

SaveInCache

Indicates whether fields and properties are cached.

```
public override bool SaveInCache { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

true if fields and properties are cached.

Class ShowRangePropertyAttribute

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The attribute allows you to display a field or property in the editor in range form.

```
public class ShowRangePropertyAttribute : ShowPropertyAttribute, _Attribute
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ↗ ← [Attribute](#) ↗ ← [SerializeFieldAttribute](#) ← [ShowPropertyAttribute](#) ← ShowRangePropertyAttribute

Implements

[Attribute](#) ↗

Inherited Members

[ShowPropertyAttribute.SaveInCache](#) , [ShowPropertyAttribute.Flags](#) , [ShowPropertyAttribute.Hint](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, bool\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, bool\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, bool\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, bool\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.Equals\(object\)](#) ↗ ,
[Attribute.GetHashCode\(\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.Match\(object\)](#) ↗ , [Attribute.IsDefaultAttribute\(\)](#) ↗ ,

[Attribute.TypeId](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) , [object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

ShowRangePropertyAttribute(bool, int, int)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowRangePropertyAttribute(bool saveInCache, int min, int max)
```

Parameters

saveInCache [bool](#)

Allows fields and properties that are not normally serialized.

min [int](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [int](#)

The maximum value of the range.

ShowRangePropertyAttribute(bool, int, int, int)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowRangePropertyAttribute(bool saveInCache, int min, int max, int step)
```

Parameters

saveInCache [bool](#)

Allows fields and properties that are not normally serialized.

min [int](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [int](#)

The maximum value of the range.

step [int](#)

The increment value of the range.

ShowRangePropertyAttribute(bool, float, float)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowRangePropertyAttribute(bool saveInCache, float min, float max)
```

Parameters

saveInCache [bool](#)

Allows fields and properties that are not normally serialized.

min [float](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [float](#)

The maximum value of the range.

ShowRangePropertyAttribute(bool, float, float, float)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowRangePropertyAttribute(bool saveInCache, float min, float max, float step)
```

Parameters

saveInCache [bool](#)

Allows fields and properties that are not normally serialized.

min [float](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [float](#)

The maximum value of the range.

step [float](#)

The increment value of the range.

ShowRangePropertyAttribute(int, int)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowRangePropertyAttribute(int min, int max)
```

Parameters

min [int](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [int](#)

The maximum value of the range.

ShowRangePropertyAttribute(int, int, int)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowRangePropertyAttribute(int min, int max, int step)
```

Parameters

min [int](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [int](#)

The maximum value of the range.

step [int](#)

The increment value of the range.

ShowRangePropertyAttribute(float, float)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowRangePropertyAttribute(float min, float max)
```

Parameters

min [float](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [float](#)

The maximum value of the range.

ShowRangePropertyAttribute(float, float, float)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ShowRangePropertyAttribute(float min, float max, float step)
```

Parameters

min [float](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [float](#)

The maximum value of the range.

step [float](#)

The increment value of the range.

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Hints

Classes

[CustomHint](#)

Base class for generating custom hints.

[NoneHint](#)

The [NoneHint](#) class is an empty representation of a [CustomHint](#).

[RangeHint](#)

Represents custom hint range.

Class CustomHint

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Hints](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Base class for generating custom hints.

```
public abstract class CustomHint
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← CustomHint

Derived

[NoneHint](#), [RangeHint](#)

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#), [object.Equals\(object\)](#), [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#),
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

CustomHint(PropertyHint, string)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
protected CustomHint(PropertyHint hint, string hintString)
```

Parameters

hint PropertyHint

The type of hint of the property.

hintString [string](#)

Additional information for the property hint.

Properties

Hint

The type of hint of the property.

```
public abstract PropertyHint Hint { get; protected set; }
```

PropertyValue

PropertyHint

Returns the hint type of the property.

HintString

Additional information for the property hint.

```
public abstract string HintString { get; protected set; }
```

PropertyValue

string ↗

Returns additional information for the property hint.

Class NoneHint

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Hints](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The [NoneHint](#) class is an empty representation of a [CustomHint](#).

```
public sealed class NoneHint : CustomHint
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [CustomHint](#) ← NoneHint

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

NoneHint()

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public NoneHint()
```

Properties

Hint

The type of hint of the property.

```
public override PropertyHint Hint { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

PropertyHint

Returns the hint type of the property.

HintString

Additional information for the property hint.

```
public override string HintString { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

Returns additional information for the property hint.

Class RangeHint

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Hints](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents custom hint range.

```
public sealed class RangeHint : CustomHint
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [CustomHint](#) ← RangeHint

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

RangeHint(int, int, int)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public RangeHint(int min, int max, int step)
```

Parameters

min [int](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [int](#)

The maximum value of the range.

step [int](#)

The increment value of the range.

RangeHint(float, float, float)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public RangeHint(float min, float max, float step)
```

Parameters

min [float](#)

The minimum value of the range.

max [float](#)

The maximum value of the range.

step [float](#)

The increment value of the range.

Properties

Hint

The type of hint of the property.

```
public override PropertyHint Hint { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

PropertyHint

Returns the hint type of the property.

HintString

Additional information for the property hint.

```
public override string HintString { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

Returns additional information for the property hint.

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Properties

Classes

[EnumCustom](#)

Provides a customizable class for [Enum](#).

[PrimitiveTypeCustom](#)

Allows customization of a primitive type in the inspector.

[PropertyCustom](#)

Base class for custom properties.

[PropertyCustomAttribute](#)

This attribute indicates to [BuildSerialization](#) that the [PropertyCustom](#) class belongs to a certain type.

[SPCNull](#)

Null representation of [PropertyCustom](#).

Class EnumCustom

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Properties](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Provides a customizable class for [Enum](#).

```
[PropertyCustom(typeof(Enum), true)]
public sealed class EnumCustom : PropertyCustom, ISerializedPropertyManipulation
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [PropertyCustom](#) ← [EnumCustom](#)

Implements

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#)

Inherited Members

[PropertyCustom.Attribute](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Properties

IsHide

Check if the member is hidden from the editor.

```
public override bool IsHide { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

returns [true](#) when the member is hidden from the editor.

Member

The property to be manipulated.

```
public override MemberItem Member { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[MemberItem](#)

Defines a new member.

PropertyPath

The path of the property.

```
public override string PropertyPath { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Sets the path of the property.

Methods

CacheValueToObject(string?, string?)

Converts the value obtained from the cache to a specific value.

```
public override object? CacheValueToObject(string? propertyName, string? value)
```

Parameters

[propertyName](#) [string](#)

The name of the property.

[value](#) [string](#)

The value to be converted.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the already converted value.

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
public override object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
public override PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

[PropertyItem](#)[]

Returns a property serialization list.

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
public override bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [object](#)

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when the property is changed.

Class PrimitiveTypeCustom

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Properties](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Allows customization of a primitive type in the inspector.

```
public sealed class PrimitiveTypeCustom : PropertyCustom, ISerializedPropertyManipulation
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [PropertyCustom](#) ← PrimitiveTypeCustom

Implements

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#)

Inherited Members

[PropertyCustom.Attribute](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Properties

IsHide

Check if the member is hidden from the editor.

```
public override bool IsHide { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

returns [true](#) when the member is hidden from the editor.

Member

The property to be manipulated.

```
public override MemberItem Member { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[MemberItem](#)

Defines a new member.

PropertyPath

The path of the property.

```
public override string PropertyPath { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Sets the path of the property.

Methods

CacheValueToObject(string?, string?)

Converts the value obtained from the cache to a specific value.

```
public override object? CacheValueToObject(string? propertyName, string? value)
```

Parameters

[propertyName](#) [string](#)

The name of the property.

[value](#) [string](#)

The value to be converted.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the already converted value.

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
public override object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
public override PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

[PropertyItem](#)[]

Returns a property serialization list.

IsPrimitiveType(Type)

```
public static bool IsPrimitiveType(Type type)
```

Parameters

type [Type](#)

Returns

[bool](#)

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
public override bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [object](#)

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when the property is changed.

Class PropertyCustom

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Properties](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Base class for custom properties.

```
public abstract class PropertyCustom : ISerializedPropertyManipulation
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← PropertyCustom

Implements

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#)

Derived

[EnumCustom](#), [PrimitiveTypeCustom](#), [SPCNull](#)

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#), [object.Equals\(object\)](#), [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#),
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Properties

Attribute

The serialization attribute of the property.

```
public SerializeFieldAttribute Attribute { get; }
```

Property Value

[SerializeFieldAttribute](#)

Returns the serialization attribute that tells the editor how to display the property.

IsHide

Check if the member is hidden from the editor.

```
public abstract bool IsHide { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

returns `true` when the member is hidden from the editor.

Member

The property to be manipulated.

```
public abstract MemberItem Member { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[MemberItem](#)

Defines a new member.

PropertyPath

The path of the property.

```
public abstract string PropertyPath { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Sets the path of the property.

Methods

CacheValueToObject(string?, string?)

Converts the value obtained from the cache to a specific value.

```
public abstract object? CacheValueToObject(string? propertyName, string? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [string](#)

The value to be converted.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the already converted value.

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
public abstract object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
public abstract PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

[PropertyItem\[\]](#)

Returns a property serialization list.

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
public abstract bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [object](#)

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) when the property is changed.

Class PropertyCustomAttribute

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Properties](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This attribute indicates to [BuildSerialization](#) that the [PropertyCustom](#) class belongs to a certain type.

```
[AttributeUsage(AttributeTargets.Class, Inherited = false, AllowMultiple = true)]
public sealed class PropertyCustomAttribute : Attribute, _Attribute
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [Attribute](#) ← [PropertyCustomAttribute](#)

Implements

[Attribute](#)

Inherited Members

[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.Equals\(object\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [Attribute.Match\(object\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefaultAttribute\(\)](#) ,
[Attribute.TypeId](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

PropertyCustomAttribute(Type)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public PropertyCustomAttribute(Type target)
```

Parameters

target [Type](#)

PropertyCustomAttribute(Type, bool)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public PropertyCustomAttribute(Type target, bool useForChildren)
```

Parameters

target [Type](#)

useForChildren [bool](#)

Properties

Target

The target type to be customized.

```
public Type Target { get; }
```

Property Value

[Type](#)

Returns the target type.

UseForChildren

Allows child classes to use this PropertyCustom.

```
public bool UseForChildren { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) when child classes use this PropertyCustom.

Class SPCNull

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.Properties](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Null representation of [PropertyCustom](#).

```
public sealed class SPCNull : PropertyCustom, ISerializedPropertyManipulation, INullObject
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [PropertyCustom](#) ← SPCNull

Implements

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#), [INullObject](#)

Inherited Members

[PropertyCustom.Attribute](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Properties

IsHide

Check if the member is hidden from the editor.

```
public override bool IsHide { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

returns [true](#) when the member is hidden from the editor.

Member

The property to be manipulated.

```
public override MemberItem Member { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[MemberItem](#)

Defines a new member.

Null

Null representation of [PropertyCustom](#).

```
public static SPCNull Null { get; }
```

Property Value

[SPCNull](#)

Returns a null representation of [PropertyCustom](#).

PropertyPath

The path of the property.

```
public override string PropertyPath { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

Sets the path of the property.

Methods

CacheValueToObject(string?, string?)

Converts the value obtained from the cache to a specific value.

```
public override object? CacheValueToObject(string? propertyName, string? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [string](#)

The value to be converted.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the already converted value.

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
public override object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
public override PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

[PropertyItem\[\]](#)

Returns a property serialization list.

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
public override bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [object](#)

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) when the property is changed.

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.RenderObjects

Classes

[NoSerializedProperty](#)

Represents a property that does not have a [PropertyCustom](#).

[SONull](#)

SerializedObjectNull; Represents a null [SerializedObject](#).

[SerializedNode](#)

The class is a serialization representation of a node.

[SerializedObject](#)

Base class for serialization properties.

[SerializedProperty](#)

Property serialization class in inspector.

Class NoSerializedProperty

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.RenderObjects](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a property that does not have a [PropertyCustom](#).

```
public class NoSerializedProperty : SerializedObject, ISerializedPropertyManipulation,
IEnumerable<SerializedObject>, IEnumerable
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [SerializedObject](#) ← NoSerializedProperty

Implements

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#), [IEnumerable](#)<[SerializedObject](#)>, [IEnumerable](#)

Inherited Members

[SerializedObject.RootNodId](#) , [SerializedObject.GetPath\(SerializedObject\)](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) ,
[object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) , [object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

NoSerializedProperty(string, SerializedObject, SNInfo)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public NoSerializedProperty(string name, SerializedObject parent, SNInfo info)
```

Parameters

name [string](#)

parent [SerializedObject](#)

info [SNInfo](#)

NoSerializedProperty(string, SerializedObject, string)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
[Obsolete("Use SerializedProperty(string, SerializedObject, SOInfo) constructor!")]
public NoSerializedProperty(string name, SerializedObject parent, string rootNodeId)
```

Parameters

`name` [string](#)

`parent` [SerializedObject](#)

`rootNodeId` [string](#)

Properties

Member

The custom class member.

```
public override MemberItem Member { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[MemberItem](#)

Returns the custom class member.

Name

The name of the object.

```
public override string Name { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the name of the object.

Parent

The parent object of the SerializedObject.

```
public override SerializedObject Parent { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[SerializedObject](#)

Returns the parent object of the SerializedObject.

PropertyPath

The custom property path.

```
public override string PropertyPath { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the path of the custom property.

RootInfo

Contains information about the root object.

```
public override SNInfo RootInfo { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[SNInfo](#)

Returns information about the root object.

Methods

Add(SerializedObject)

Allows you to add a new [SerializedObject](#) object.

```
public void Add(SerializedObject obj)
```

Parameters

obj [SerializedObject](#)

The [SerializedObject](#) object to be added.

Add(IEnumerable<SerializedObject>)

Allows you to add a new [SerializedObject](#) object.

```
public void Add(IEnumerable<SerializedObject> objs)
```

Parameters

objs [IEnumerable](#)<[SerializedObject](#)>

The list of [SerializedObject](#) objects to add.

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
public override object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetEnumerator()

Returns an enumerator that iterates through the collection.

```
public IEnumerator<SerializedObject> GetEnumerator()
```

Returns

[IEnumerator](#) <[SerializedObject](#)>

An enumerator that can be used to iterate through the collection.

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
public override PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

[PropertyItem](#)[]

Returns a property serialization list.

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
public override bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [object](#)

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) when the property is changed.

Class SONull

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.RenderObjects](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

SerializedObjectNull; Represents a null [SerializedObject](#).

```
public sealed class SONull : SerializedObject, ISerializedPropertyManipulation, INullObject
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ↗ ← [SerializedObject](#) ← SONull

Implements

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#), [INullObject](#)

Inherited Members

[SerializedObject.RootNodeld](#) , [SerializedObject.GetPath\(SerializedObject\)](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) ↗ ,
[object.Equals\(object\)](#) ↗ , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ↗ , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) ↗ ,
[object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) ↗ , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ↗

Constructors

SONull(string, SerializedObject, SNInfo)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public SONull(string name, SerializedObject parent, SNInfo info)
```

Parameters

name [string](#) ↗

parent [SerializedObject](#)

info [SNInfo](#)

SONull(string, SerializedObject, string)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
[Obsolete("Use SONull(string, SerializedObject, SOInfo) constructor!")]
public SONull(string name, SerializedObject parent, string rootNodeId)
```

Parameters

`name` [string](#)

`parent` [SerializedObject](#)

`rootNodeId` [string](#)

Properties

Member

The custom class member.

```
public override MemberItem Member { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[MemberItem](#)

Returns the custom class member.

Name

The name of the object.

```
public override string Name { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the name of the object.

Null

Represents a null representation of [SerializedObject](#).

```
public static SONull Null { get; }
```

Property Value

[SONull](#)

Returns a null representation of [SerializedObject](#).

Parent

The parent object of the SerializedObject.

```
public override SerializedObject Parent { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[SerializedObject](#)

Returns the parent object of the SerializedObject.

PropertyPath

The custom property path.

```
public override string PropertyPath { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

Returns the path of the custom property.

RootInfo

Contains information about the root object.

```
public override SNInfo RootInfo { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[SNInfo](#)

Returns information about the root object.

Methods

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
public override object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
public override PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

PropertyItem[]

Returns a property serialization list.

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
public override bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [object](#)

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) when the property is changed.

Class SerializedNode

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.RenderObjects](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The class is a serialization representation of a node.

```
public class SerializedNode : ISerializedPropertyManipulation
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← SerializedNode

Implements

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#)

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) , [object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

SerializedNode(string)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public SerializedNode(string id)
```

Parameters

id [string](#)

Properties

Id

The id of the node object.

```
public string Id { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the id of the node object.

Methods

Add(SerializedObject)

Allows you to add a new [SerializedObject](#) object.

```
public void Add(SerializedObject obj)
```

Parameters

obj [SerializedObject](#)

The [SerializedObject](#) object to be added.

Add(IEnumerable<SerializedObject>)

Allows you to add a new [SerializedObject](#) object.

```
public void Add(IEnumerable<SerializedObject> objs)
```

Parameters

objs [IEnumerable](#)<[SerializedObject](#)>

The list of [SerializedObject](#) objects to add.

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
public object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
public PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

[PropertyItem](#)[]

Returns a property serialization list.

GetPropertyList(PropertyItem[])

The method converts a list of [PropertyItem](#) to an Godot.Collections.Array

```
public static Array GetPropertyList(PropertyItem[] list)
```

Parameters

list [PropertyItem](#)[]

The list to be converted.

Returns

Array

Returns an Godot.Collections.Array containing the serialization information for the properties.

GetPropertyList(SerializedNode)

The method converts a list of [PropertyItem](#) to an Godot.Collections.Array

```
public static Array GetPropertyList(SerializedNode node)
```

Parameters

node [SerializedNode](#)

The [SerializedNode](#) that will get the list of [PropertyItem](#) to be converted.

Returns

Array

Returns an Godot.Collections.Array containing the serialization information for the properties.

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
public bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#) ↴

The name of the property.

value [object](#) ↴

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

bool↗

Returns **true** when the property is changed.

ToString()

Returns a string that represents the current object.

`public override string ToString()`

Returns

string↗

A string that represents the current object.

Class SerializedObject

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.RenderObjects](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Base class for serialization properties.

```
public abstract class SerializedObject : ISerializedPropertyManipulation
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← SerializedObject

Implements

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#)

Derived

[NoSerializedProperty](#), [SONull](#), [SerializedProperty](#)

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#), [object.Equals\(object\)](#), [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#),
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

SerializedObject(string, SerializedObject, SNInfo)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
protected SerializedObject(string name, SerializedObject parent, SNInfo info)
```

Parameters

name [string](#)

parent [SerializedObject](#)

info [SNInfo](#)

SerializedObject(string, SerializedObject, string)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
[Obsolete("Use SerializedObject(string, SerializedObject, SOInfo) constructor!")]
protected SerializedObject(string name, SerializedObject parent, string rootNodeId)
```

Parameters

name [string](#) ↗

parent [SerializedObject](#)

rootNodeId [string](#) ↗

Properties

Member

The custom class member.

```
public abstract MemberItem Member { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[MemberItem](#)

Returns the custom class member.

Name

The name of the object.

```
public abstract string Name { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

Returns the name of the object.

Parent

The parent object of the SerializedObject.

```
public abstract SerializedObject Parent { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[SerializedObject](#)

Returns the parent object of the SerializedObject.

PropertyPath

The custom property path.

```
public abstract string PropertyPath { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the path of the custom property.

RootInfo

Contains information about the root object.

```
public abstract SNInfo RootInfo { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[SNInfo](#)

Returns information about the root object.

RootNodeId

The id of the node object.

```
public string RootNodeId { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns a [string](#) with the id of the node object.

Methods

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
public abstract object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetPath(SerializedObject)

Allows you to get the path of the [SerializedObject](#).

```
public static string GetPath(SerializedObject obj)
```

Parameters

obj [SerializedObject](#)

The [SerializedObject](#) that will be used to generate the path.

Returns

[string](#) ↗

Returns a [string](#) ↗ containing the path of the [SerializedObject](#).

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
public abstract PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

[PropertyItem](#)[]

Returns a property serialization list.

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
public abstract bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#) ↗

The name of the property.

value [object](#) ↗

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

bool ↗

Returns **true** when the property is changed.

Class SerializedProperty

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEditor.Utility.Serialization.RenderObjects](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Property serialization class in inspector.

```
public class SerializedProperty : SerializedObject, ISerializedPropertyManipulation
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [SerializedObject](#) ← SerializedProperty

Implements

[ISerializedPropertyManipulation](#)

Inherited Members

[SerializedObject.RootNodId](#) , [SerializedObject.GetPath\(SerializedObject\)](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) ,
[object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) , [object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

SerializedProperty(string, SerializedObject, SNInfo)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public SerializedProperty(string name, SerializedObject parent, SNInfo info)
```

Parameters

name [string](#)

parent [SerializedObject](#)

info [SNInfo](#)

SerializedProperty(string, SerializedObject, string)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
[Obsolete("Use SerializedProperty(string, SerializedObject, SOInfo) constructor!")]
public SerializedProperty(string name, SerializedObject parent, string rootNodeId)
```

Parameters

name [string](#)

parent [SerializedObject](#)

rootNodeId [string](#)

Properties

Custom

Property customization object.

```
public PropertyCustom Custom { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[PropertyCustom](#)

Allows you to define a property customization object.

Member

The custom class member.

```
public override MemberItem Member { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[MemberItem](#)

Returns the custom class member.

Name

The name of the object.

```
public override string Name { get; protected set; }
```

PropertyValue

[string](#)

Returns the name of the object.

Parent

The parent object of the SerializedObject.

```
public override SerializedObject Parent { get; protected set; }
```

PropertyValue

[SerializedObject](#)

Returns the parent object of the SerializedObject.

PropertyPath

The custom property path.

```
public override string PropertyPath { get; }
```

PropertyValue

[string](#)

Returns the path of the custom property.

RootInfo

Contains information about the root object.

```
public override SNInfo RootInfo { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[SNInfo](#)

Returns information about the root object.

Methods

Get(string?)

The method allows you to get the value of the property.

```
public override object? Get(string? propertyName)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

Returns

[object](#)

Returns the value of the property.

GetPropertyList()

The method allows you to create a property serialization list.

```
public override PropertyItem[] GetPropertyList()
```

Returns

PropertyItem[]

Returns a property serialization list.

Set(string?, object?)

The method allows you to set the property value.

```
public override bool Set(string? propertyName, object? value)
```

Parameters

propertyName [string](#)

The name of the property.

value [object](#)

The value that will be set in the property.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) when the property is changed.

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility

Classes

[Coroutine](#)

This class represents a corrotine process.

[DebugLog](#)

Static class to print messages to the console.

[GDFeature](#)

This class contains some Features pre-defined by the engine.

[Gizmos](#)

Gizmos are used to give visual debugging or setup aids in the Scene view.

[NullNode](#)

A null representation of the Godot.Node class.

[Randomico](#)

The class allows the creation of pseudo random numbers.

[Screen](#)

Gets or changes game screen information.

Structs

[Color32](#)

Represents an ARGB value between (0 and 255).

[ColorF](#)

Represents a normalized ARGB value between (0 and 1).

[CustomResolutionList](#)

Stores custom resolutions.

[DisplayInfo](#)

Contains information from a specific screen.

[FixedRunTimeSecond](#)

This class represents a delay in seconds to methods that return [IEnumerator](#) and use the keyword Yield.

This class is performed in the [PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#).

LastFixedRunTimeSecond

This class represents a delay in seconds to methods that return [IEnumerator](#) and use the keyword Yield.

This class is performed in the [PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#).

This class allows the coroutine to be called after the methods of updating the current scene.

LastRunTimeSecond

This class represents a delay in seconds to methods that return [IEnumerator](#) and use the keyword Yield.

This class is performed in the [Process\(float\)](#).

This class allows the coroutine to be called after the methods of updating the current scene.

Rect2D

Represents a 2D rectangle with advanced properties for geometric transformations.

Resolution

Stores information about a screen resolution.

RunTimeSecond

This class represents a delay in seconds to methods that return [IEnumerator](#) and use the keyword Yield.

This class is performed in the [Process\(float\)](#).

Interfaces

IYieldCoroutine

A base interface for all Yield class.

IYieldFixedUpdate

Yield Class to be excited in the [PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#)

IYieldUpdate

Yield Class to be excited in the [Process\(float\)](#)

IYieldVolatile

The IYieldVolatile interface allows the Yield class to change the type of process.

This interface allows you to change the type of update if the object will use the [Process\(float\)](#) or [PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#) Coroutine process.

Enums

[ScreenMode](#)

Represents screen modes.

Struct Color32

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents an ARGB value between (0 and 255).

```
[Serializable]
public struct Color32 : IEquatable<Color32>
```

Implements

[IEquatable](#) <[Color32](#)>

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#) , [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Color32(ColorF)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public Color32(ColorF color)
```

Parameters

color [ColorF](#)

Color32(Vector4D)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public Color32(Vector4D color)
```

Parameters

`color` [Vector4D](#)

Color32(Color)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public Color32(Color color)
```

Parameters

`color` Color

Color32(byte, byte, byte, byte)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public Color32(byte r, byte g, byte b, byte a)
```

Parameters

`r` [byte](#)

`g` [byte](#)

`b` [byte](#)

`a` [byte](#)

Properties

A

Represents the alpha value.

```
public byte A { readonly get; set; }
```

Property Value

[byte](#)

Allows you to set the alpha value.

B

Represents the value blue.

```
public byte B { readonly get; set; }
```

Property Value

[byte](#)

Allows you to set the value blue.

G

Represents the value green.

```
public byte G { readonly get; set; }
```

Property Value

[byte](#)

Allows you to set the value green.

R

Represents the value red.

```
public byte R { readonly get; set; }
```

Property Value

[byte](#)

Allows you to set the value red.

Methods

Color32ToHex(Color32)

Converts a [Color32](#) value to hexadecimal.

```
public static string Color32ToHex(Color32 color)
```

Parameters

color [Color32](#)

The [Color32](#) value to convert.

Returns

[string](#)

Returns a [string](#) containing the hexadecimal value.

Equals(Color32)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(Color32 other)
```

Parameters

other [Color32](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

HexToColor32(string)

Converts a Hexadecimal value to a [Color32](#) value.

```
public static Color32 HexToColor32(string hex)
```

Parameters

hex [string](#)

The hexadecimal value to convert.

Returns

[Color32](#)

Returns a hexadecimal value converted to [Color32](#).

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

Operators

explicit operator string(Color32)

Explicit conversion operator.([Color32](#) to [string](#))

```
public static explicit operator string(Color32 c)
```

Parameters

c [Color32](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[string](#) ↗

explicit operator Color32(string)

Explicit conversion operator.([string](#) ↗ to [Color32](#))

```
public static explicit operator Color32(string stg)
```

Parameters

stg [string](#) ↗

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Color32](#)

implicit operator Color32(ColorF)

Implicit conversion operator.([ColorF](#) to [Color32](#))

```
public static implicit operator Color32(ColorF c)
```

Parameters

c [ColorF](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Color32](#)

implicit operator Color32(Vector4D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector4D](#) to [Color32](#))

```
public static implicit operator Color32(Vector4D c)
```

Parameters

c [Vector4D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Color32](#)

implicit operator Color32(Color)

Implicit conversion operator.(Godot.Color to [Color32](#))

```
public static implicit operator Color32(Color c)
```

Parameters

c Color

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Color32](#)

Struct ColorF

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a normalized ARGB value between (0 and 1).

```
[Serializable]
public struct ColorF : IEquatable<ColorF>, IEquatable<Vector4D>
```

Implements

[IEquatable](#)<[ColorF](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[Vector4D](#)>

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#), [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

ColorF(Color32)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ColorF(Color32 color)
```

Parameters

color [Color32](#)

ColorF(Vector4D)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ColorF(Vector4D color)
```

Parameters

`color` [Vector4D](#)

ColorF(Color)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ColorF(Color color)
```

Parameters

`color` Color

ColorF(float, float, float, float)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ColorF(float r, float g, float b, float a)
```

Parameters

`r` [float](#)

`g` [float](#)

`b` [float](#)

`a` [float](#)

Properties

A

Represents the alpha value.

```
public float A { readonly get; set; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

Allows you to set the alpha value.

AliceBlue

Gets a pre-defined AliceBlue color (R:0.94, G:0.97, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF AliceBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing AliceBlue color.

AntiqueWhite

Gets a pre-defined AntiqueWhite color (R:0.98, G:0.92, B:0.84, A:1).

```
public static ColorF AntiqueWhite { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing AntiqueWhite color.

Aqua

Gets a pre-defined Aqua color (R:0, G:1, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Aqua { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Aqua color.

Aquamarine

Gets a pre-defined Aquamarine color (R:0.5, G:1, B:0.83, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Aquamarine { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Aquamarine color.

Azure

Gets a pre-defined Azure color (R:0.94, G:1, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Azure { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Azure color.

B

Represents the value blue.

```
public float B { readonly get; set; }
```

Property Value

[float](#) ↗

Allows you to set the value blue.

Beige

Gets a pre-defined Beige color (R:0.96, G:0.96, B:0.86, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Beige { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Beige color.

Bisque

Gets a pre-defined Bisque color (R:1, G:0.89, B:0.77, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Bisque { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Bisque color.

Black

Gets a pre-defined black color (R:0, G:0, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Black { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing black color.

BlanchedAlmond

Gets a pre-defined BlanchedAlmond color (R:1, G:0.92, B:0.8, A:1).

```
public static ColorF BlanchedAlmond { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing BlanchedAlmond color.

Blue

Gets a pre-defined blue color (R:0, G:0, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Blue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing blue color.

BlueViolet

Gets a pre-defined BlueViolet color (R:0.54, G:0.17, B:0.89, A:1).

```
public static ColorF BlueViolet { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing BlueViolet color.

Brown

Gets a pre-defined Brown color (R:0.65, G:0.16, B:0.16, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Brown { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Brown color.

BurlyWood

Gets a pre-defined BurlyWood color (R:0.87, G:0.72, B:0.53, A:1).

```
public static ColorF BurlyWood { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing BurlyWood color.

CadetBlue

Gets a pre-defined CadetBlue color (R:0.37, G:0.62, B:0.63, A:1).

```
public static ColorF CadetBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing CadetBlue color.

Chartreuse

Gets a pre-defined Chartreuse color (R:0.5, G:1, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Chartreuse { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Chartreuse color.

Chocolate

Gets a pre-defined Chocolate color (R:0.82, G:0.41, B:0.12, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Chocolate { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Chocolate color.

Clear

Gets a pre-defined transparent color (R:0, G:0, B:0, A:0).

```
public static ColorF Clear { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing fully transparent color.

Coral

Gets a pre-defined Coral color (R:1, G:0.5, B:0.31, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Coral { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Coral color.

Cornflower

Gets a pre-defined Cornflower color (R:0.39, G:0.58, B:0.93, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Cornflower { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Cornflower color.

Cornsilk

Gets a pre-defined Cornsilk color (R:1, G:0.97, B:0.86, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Cornsilk { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Cornsilk color.

Crimson

Gets a pre-defined Crimson color (R:0.86, G:0.08, B:0.24, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Crimson { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Crimson color.

Cyan

Gets a pre-defined cyan color (R:0, G:1, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Cyan { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing cyan color.

DarkBlue

Gets a pre-defined DarkBlue color (R:0, G:0, B:0.55, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkBlue color.

DarkCyan

Gets a pre-defined DarkCyan color (R:0, G:0.55, B:0.55, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkCyan { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkCyan color.

DarkGoldenRod

Gets a pre-defined DarkGoldenRod color (R:0.72, G:0.53, B:0.04, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkGoldenRod { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkGoldenRod color.

DarkGray

Gets a pre-defined DarkGray color (R:0.66, G:0.66, B:0.66, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkGray { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkGray color.

DarkGreen

Gets a pre-defined DarkGreen color (R:0, G:0.39, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkGreen color.

DarkKhaki

Gets a pre-defined DarkKhaki color (R:0.74, G:0.72, B:0.42, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkKhaki { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkKhaki color.

DarkMagenta

Gets a pre-defined DarkMagenta color (R:0.55, G:0, B:0.55, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkMagenta { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkMagenta color.

DarkOliveGreen

Gets a pre-defined DarkOliveGreen color (R:0.33, G:0.42, B:0.18, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkOliveGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkOliveGreen color.

DarkOrange

Gets a pre-defined DarkOrange color (R:1, G:0.55, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkOrange { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkOrange color.

DarkOrchid

Gets a pre-defined DarkOrchid color (R:0.6, G:0.2, B:0.8, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkOrchid { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkOrchid color.

DarkRed

Gets a pre-defined DarkRed color (R:0.55, G:0, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkRed { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkRed color.

DarkSalmon

Gets a pre-defined DarkSalmon color (R:0.91, G:0.59, B:0.48, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkSalmon { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkSalmon color.

DarkSeaGreen

Gets a pre-defined DarkSeaGreen color (R:0.56, G:0.74, B:0.56, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkSeaGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkSeaGreen color.

DarkSlateBlue

Gets a pre-defined DarkSlateBlue color (R:0.28, G:0.24, B:0.55, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkSlateBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkSlateBlue color.

DarkSlateGray

Gets a pre-defined DarkSlateGray color (R:0.18, G:0.31, B:0.31, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkSlateGray { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkSlateGray color.

DarkTurquoise

Gets a pre-defined DarkTurquoise color (R:0, G:0.81, B:0.82, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkTurquoise { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkTurquoise color.

DarkViolet

Gets a pre-defined DarkViolet color (R:0.58, G:0, B:0.83, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DarkViolet { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DarkViolet color.

DeepPink

Gets a pre-defined DeepPink color (R:1, G:0.08, B:0.58, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DeepPink { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DeepPink color.

DeepSkyBlue

Gets a pre-defined DeepSkyBlue color (R:0, G:0.75, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DeepSkyBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DeepSkyBlue color.

DimGray

Gets a pre-defined DimGray color (R:0.41, G:0.41, B:0.41, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DimGray { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DimGray color.

DodgerBlue

Gets a pre-defined DodgerBlue color (R:0.12, G:0.56, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF DodgerBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing DodgerBlue color.

FireBrick

Gets a pre-defined FireBrick color (R:0.7, G:0.13, B:0.13, A:1).

```
public static ColorF FireBrick { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing FireBrick color.

FloralWhite

Gets a pre-defined FloralWhite color (R:1, G:0.98, B:0.94, A:1).

```
public static ColorF FloralWhite { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing FloralWhite color.

ForestGreen

Gets a pre-defined ForestGreen color (R:0.13, G:0.55, B:0.13, A:1).

```
public static ColorF ForestGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing ForestGreen color.

Fuchsia

Gets a pre-defined Fuchsia color (R:1, G:0, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Fuchsia { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Fuchsia color.

G

Represents the value green.

```
public float G { readonly get; set; }
```

Property Value

[float ↗](#)

Allows you to set the value green.

Gainsboro

Gets a pre-defined Gainsboro color (R:0.86, G:0.86, B:0.86, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Gainsboro { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Gainsboro color.

GhostWhite

Gets a pre-defined GhostWhite color (R:0.97, G:0.97, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF GhostWhite { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing GhostWhite color.

Gold

Gets a pre-defined Gold color (R:1, G:0.84, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Gold { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Gold color.

GoldenRod

Gets a pre-defined GoldenRod color (R:0.85, G:0.65, B:0.13, A:1).

```
public static ColorF GoldenRod { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing GoldenRod color.

Gray

Gets a pre-defined gray color (R:0.5, G:0.5, B:0.5, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Gray { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing gray color.

Green

Gets a pre-defined green color (R:0, G:1, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Green { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing green color.

GreenYellow

Gets a pre-defined GreenYellow color (R:0.68, G:1, B:0.18, A:1).

```
public static ColorF GreenYellow { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing GreenYellow color.

HoneyDew

Gets a pre-defined HoneyDew color (R:0.94, G:1, B:0.94, A:1).

```
public static ColorF HoneyDew { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing HoneyDew color.

HotPink

Gets a pre-defined HotPink color (R:1, G:0.41, B:0.71, A:1).

```
public static ColorF HotPink { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing HotPink color.

IndianRed

Gets a pre-defined IndianRed color (R:0.8, G:0.36, B:0.36, A:1).

```
public static ColorF IndianRed { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing IndianRed color.

Indigo

Gets a pre-defined Indigo color (R:0.29, G:0, B:0.51, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Indigo { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Indigo color.

Ivory

Gets a pre-defined Ivory color (R:1, G:1, B:0.94, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Ivory { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Ivory color.

Khaki

Gets a pre-defined Khaki color (R:0.94, G:0.9, B:0.55, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Khaki { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Khaki color.

Lavender

Gets a pre-defined Lavender color (R:0.9, G:0.9, B:0.98, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Lavender { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Lavender color.

LavenderBlush

Gets a pre-defined LavenderBlush color (R:1, G:0.94, B:0.96, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LavenderBlush { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LavenderBlush color.

LawnGreen

Gets a pre-defined LawnGreen color (R:0.49, G:0.99, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LawnGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LawnGreen color.

LemonChiffon

Gets a pre-defined LemonChiffon color (R:1, G:0.98, B:0.8, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LemonChiffon { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LemonChiffon color.

LightBlue

Gets a pre-defined LightBlue color (R:0.68, G:0.85, B:0.9, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightBlue color.

LightCoral

Gets a pre-defined LightCoral color (R:0.94, G:0.5, B:0.5, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightCoral { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightCoral color.

LightCyan

Gets a pre-defined LightCyan color (R:0.88, G:1, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightCyan { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightCyan color.

LightGoldenRod

Gets a pre-defined LightGoldenRod color (R:0.98, G:0.98, B:0.82, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightGoldenRod { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightGoldenRod color.

LightGray

Gets a pre-defined LightGray color (R:0.83, G:0.83, B:0.83, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightGray { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightGray color.

LightGreen

Gets a pre-defined LightGreen color (R:0.56, G:0.93, B:0.56, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightGreen color.

LightPink

Gets a pre-defined LightPink color (R:1, G:0.71, B:0.76, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightPink { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightPink color.

LightSalmon

Gets a pre-defined LightSalmon color (R:1, G:0.63, B:0.48, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightSalmon { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightSalmon color.

LightSeaGreen

Gets a pre-defined LightSeaGreen color (R:0.13, G:0.7, B:0.67, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightSeaGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightSeaGreen color.

LightSkyBlue

Gets a pre-defined LightSkyBlue color (R:0.53, G:0.81, B:0.98, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightSkyBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightSkyBlue color.

LightSlateGray

Gets a pre-defined LightSlateGray color (R:0.47, G:0.53, B:0.6, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightSlateGray { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightSlateGray color.

LightSteelBlue

Gets a pre-defined LightSteelBlue color (R:0.69, G:0.77, B:0.87, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightSteelBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightSteelBlue color.

LightYellow

Gets a pre-defined LightYellow color (R:1, G:1, B:0.88, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LightYellow { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LightYellow color.

Lime

Gets a pre-defined Lime color (R:0, G:1, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Lime { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Lime color.

LimeGreen

Gets a pre-defined LimeGreen color (R:0.2, G:0.8, B:0.2, A:1).

```
public static ColorF LimeGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing LimeGreen color.

Linen

Gets a pre-defined Linen color (R:0.98, G:0.94, B:0.9, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Linen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Linen color.

Magenta

Gets a pre-defined magenta color (R:1, G:0, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Magenta { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing magenta color.

Maroon

Gets a pre-defined Maroon color (R:0.69, G:0.19, B:0.38, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Maroon { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Maroon color.

MediumAquaMarine

Gets a pre-defined MediumAquaMarine color (R:0.4, G:0.8, B:0.67, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MediumAquaMarine { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MediumAquaMarine color.

MediumBlue

Gets a pre-defined MediumBlue color (R:0, G:0, B:0.8, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MediumBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MediumBlue color.

MediumOrchid

Gets a pre-defined MediumOrchid color (R:0.73, G:0.33, B:0.83, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MediumOrchid { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MediumOrchid color.

MediumPurple

Gets a pre-defined MediumPurple color (R:0.58, G:0.44, B:0.86, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MediumPurple { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MediumPurple color.

MediumSeaGreen

Gets a pre-defined MediumSeaGreen color (R:0.24, G:0.7, B:0.44, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MediumSeaGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MediumSeaGreen color.

MediumSlateBlue

Gets a pre-defined MediumSlateBlue color (R:0.48, G:0.41, B:0.93, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MediumSlateBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MediumSlateBlue color.

MediumSpringGreen

Gets a pre-defined MediumSpringGreen color (R:0, G:0.98, B:0.6, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MediumSpringGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MediumSpringGreen color.

MediumTurquoise

Gets a pre-defined MediumTurquoise color (R:0.28, G:0.82, B:0.8, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MediumTurquoise { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MediumTurquoise color.

MediumVioletRed

Gets a pre-defined MediumVioletRed color (R:0.78, G:0.08, B:0.52, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MediumVioletRed { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MediumVioletRed color.

MidnightBlue

Gets a pre-defined MidnightBlue color (R:0.1, G:0.1, B:0.44, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MidnightBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MidnightBlue color.

MintCream

Gets a pre-defined MintCream color (R:0.96, G:1, B:0.98, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MintCream { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MintCream color.

MistyRose

Gets a pre-defined MistyRose color (R:1, G:0.89, B:0.88, A:1).

```
public static ColorF MistyRose { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing MistyRose color.

Moccasin

Gets a pre-defined Moccasin color (R:1, G:0.89, B:0.71, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Moccasin { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Moccasin color.

NavajoWhite

Gets a pre-defined NavajoWhite color (R:1, G:0.87, B:0.68, A:1).

```
public static ColorF NavajoWhite { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing NavajoWhite color.

NavyBlue

Gets a pre-defined NavyBlue color (R:0, G:0, B:0.5, A:1).

```
public static ColorF NavyBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing NavyBlue color.

OldLace

Gets a pre-defined OldLace color (R:0.99, G:0.96, B:0.9, A:1).

```
public static ColorF OldLace { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing OldLace color.

Olive

Gets a pre-defined Olive color (R:0.5, G:0.5, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Olive { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Olive color.

OliveDrab

Gets a pre-defined OliveDrab color (R:0.42, G:0.56, B:0.14, A:1).

```
public static ColorF OliveDrab { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing OliveDrab color.

Orange

Gets a pre-defined Orange color (R:1, G:0.65, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Orange { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Orange color.

OrangeRed

Gets a pre-defined OrangeRed color (R:1, G:0.27, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF OrangeRed { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing OrangeRed color.

Orchid

Gets a pre-defined Orchid color (R:0.85, G:0.44, B:0.84, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Orchid { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Orchid color.

PaleGoldenRod

Gets a pre-defined PaleGoldenRod color (R:0.93, G:0.91, B:0.67, A:1).

```
public static ColorF PaleGoldenRod { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing PaleGoldenRod color.

PaleGreen

Gets a pre-defined PaleGreen color (R:0.6, G:0.98, B:0.6, A:1).

```
public static ColorF PaleGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing PaleGreen color.

PaleTurquoise

Gets a pre-defined PaleTurquoise color (R:0.69, G:0.93, B:0.93, A:1).

```
public static ColorF PaleTurquoise { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing PaleTurquoise color.

PaleVioletRed

Gets a pre-defined PaleVioletRed color (R:0.86, G:0.44, B:0.58, A:1).

```
public static ColorF PaleVioletRed { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing PaleVioletRed color.

PapayaWhip

Gets a pre-defined PapayaWhip color (R:1, G:0.94, B:0.84, A:1).

```
public static ColorF PapayaWhip { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing PapayaWhip color.

PeachPuff

Gets a pre-defined PeachPuff color (R:1, G:0.85, B:0.73, A:1).

```
public static ColorF PeachPuff { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing PeachPuff color.

Peru

Gets a pre-defined Peru color (R:0.8, G:0.52, B:0.25, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Peru { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Peru color.

Pink

Gets a pre-defined Pink color (R:1, G:0.75, B:0.8, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Pink { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Pink color.

Plum

Gets a pre-defined Plum color (R:0.87, G:0.63, B:0.87, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Plum { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Plum color.

PowderBlue

Gets a pre-defined PowderBlue color (R:0.69, G:0.88, B:0.9, A:1).

```
public static ColorF PowderBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing PowderBlue color.

Purple

Gets a pre-defined Purple color (R:0.63, G:0.13, B:0.94, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Purple { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Purple color.

R

Represents the value red.

```
public float R { readonly get; set; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

Allows you to set the value red.

RebeccaPurple

Gets a pre-defined RebeccaPurple color (R:0.4, G:0.2, B:0.6, A:1).

```
public static ColorF RebeccaPurple { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing RebeccaPurple color.

Red

Gets a pre-defined red color (R:1, G:0, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Red { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing red color.

RosyBrown

Gets a pre-defined RosyBrown color (R:0.74, G:0.56, B:0.56, A:1).

```
public static ColorF RosyBrown { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing RosyBrown color.

RoyalBlue

Gets a pre-defined RoyalBlue color (R:0.25, G:0.41, B:0.88, A:1).

```
public static ColorF RoyalBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing RoyalBlue color.

SaddleBrown

Gets a pre-defined SaddleBrown color (R:0.55, G:0.27, B:0.07, A:1).

```
public static ColorF SaddleBrown { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing SaddleBrown color.

Salmon

Gets a pre-defined Salmon color (R:0.98, G:0.5, B:0.45, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Salmon { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Salmon color.

SandyBrown

Gets a pre-defined SandyBrown color (R:0.96, G:0.64, B:0.38, A:1).

```
public static ColorF SandyBrown { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing SandyBrown color.

SeaGreen

Gets a pre-defined SeaGreen color (R:0.18, G:0.55, B:0.34, A:1).

```
public static ColorF SeaGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing SeaGreen color.

SeaShell

Gets a pre-defined SeaShell color (R:1, G:0.96, B:0.93, A:1).

```
public static ColorF SeaShell { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing SeaShell color.

Sienna

Gets a pre-defined Sienna color (R:0.63, G:0.32, B:0.18, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Sienna { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Sienna color.

Silver

Gets a pre-defined Silver color (R:0.75, G:0.75, B:0.75, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Silver { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Silver color.

SkyBlue

Gets a pre-defined SkyBlue color (R:0.53, G:0.81, B:0.92, A:1).

```
public static ColorF SkyBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing SkyBlue color.

SlateBlue

Gets a pre-defined SlateBlue color (R:0.42, G:0.35, B:0.8, A:1).

```
public static ColorF SlateBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing SlateBlue color.

SlateGray

Gets a pre-defined SlateGray color (R:0.44, G:0.5, B:0.56, A:1).

```
public static ColorF SlateGray { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing SlateGray color.

Snow

Gets a pre-defined Snow color (R:1, G:0.98, B:0.98, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Snow { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Snow color.

SpringGreen

Gets a pre-defined SpringGreen color (R:0, G:1, B:0.5, A:1).

```
public static ColorF SpringGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing SpringGreen color.

SteelBlue

Gets a pre-defined SteelBlue color (R:0.27, G:0.51, B:0.71, A:1).

```
public static ColorF SteelBlue { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing SteelBlue color.

Tan

Gets a pre-defined Tan color (R:0.82, G:0.71, B:0.55, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Tan { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Tan color.

Teal

Gets a pre-defined Teal color (R:0, G:0.5, B:0.5, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Teal { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Teal color.

Thistle

Gets a pre-defined Thistle color (R:0.85, G:0.75, B:0.85, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Thistle { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Thistle color.

Tomato

Gets a pre-defined Tomato color (R:1, G:0.39, B:0.28, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Tomato { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Tomato color.

Turquoise

Gets a pre-defined Turquoise color (R:0.25, G:0.88, B:0.82, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Turquoise { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Turquoise color.

Violet

Gets a pre-defined Violet color (R:0.93, G:0.51, B:0.93, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Violet { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Violet color.

WebGray

Gets a pre-defined WebGray color (R:0.5, G:0.5, B:0.5, A:1).

```
public static ColorF WebGray { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing WebGray color.

WebGreen

Gets a pre-defined WebGreen color (R:0, G:0.5, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF WebGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing WebGreen color.

WebMaroon

Gets a pre-defined WebMaroon color (R:0.5, G:0, B:0, A:1).

```
public static ColorF WebMaroon { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing WebMaroon color.

WebPurple

Gets a pre-defined WebPurple color (R:0.5, G:0, B:0.5, A:1).

```
public static ColorF WebPurple { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing WebPurple color.

Wheat

Gets a pre-defined Wheat color (R:0.96, G:0.87, B:0.7, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Wheat { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing Wheat color.

White

Gets a pre-defined white color (R:1, G:1, B:1, A:1).

```
public static ColorF White { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing white color.

WhiteSmoke

Gets a pre-defined WhiteSmoke color (R:0.96, G:0.96, B:0.96, A:1).

```
public static ColorF WhiteSmoke { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing WhiteSmoke color.

Yellow

Gets a pre-defined yellow color (R:1, G:0.92, B:0.016, A:1).

```
public static ColorF Yellow { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing yellow color.

YellowGreen

Gets a pre-defined YellowGreen color (R:0.6, G:0.8, B:0.2, A:1).

```
public static ColorF YellowGreen { get; }
```

Property Value

[ColorF](#)

A ColorF representing YellowGreen color.

Methods

ColorFToHSV(ColorF)

Converts a [ColorF](#) value to HSV.

```
public static Vector4D ColorFToHSV(ColorF c)
```

Parameters

c [ColorF](#)

The value to convert.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

Returns a [Vector4D](#) value with HSV values.(`x:h / y:s / z:v`)

Equals(ColorF)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(ColorF other)
```

Parameters

`other` [ColorF](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the `other` parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(Vector4D)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(Vector4D other)
```

Parameters

`other` [Vector4D](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the `other` parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

HSVToColorF(float, float, float, float)

Constructs a color from an HSV profile, with values on the range of 0 to 1. This is equivalent to using each of the `h`/`s`/`v` properties, but much more efficient.

```
public static ColorF HSVToColorF(float h, float s, float v, float a = 1)
```

Parameters

`h` [float](#)

Hue value.

`s` [float](#)

Saturation value.

`v` [float](#)

Value.

`a` [float](#)

Alpha value.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

The constructed color.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

Operators

operator +(ColorF, ColorF)

Adds two [ColorF](#) values component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator +(ColorF A, ColorF B)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The first [ColorF](#) value.

B [ColorF](#)

The second [ColorF](#) value to add.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the sum of each component.

operator +(ColorF, Color)

Adds a [ColorF](#) and a Godot.Color value component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator +(ColorF A, Color B)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The first [ColorF](#) value.

B Color

The second Godot.Color value to add.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the sum of each component.

operator +(Color, ColorF)

Adds a Godot.Color and a [ColorF](#) value component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator +(Color A, ColorF B)
```

Parameters

A [Color](#)

The first Godot.Color value.

B [ColorF](#)

The second [ColorF](#) value to add.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the sum of each component.

operator /(ColorF, ColorF)

Divides two [ColorF](#) values component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator /(ColorF A, ColorF B)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The first [ColorF](#) value.

B [ColorF](#)

The second [ColorF](#) value to divide by.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the quotient of each component.

operator /(ColorF, Color)

Divides a [ColorF](#) by a Godot.Color value component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator /(ColorF A, Color B)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The first [ColorF](#) value.

B Color

The second Godot.Color value to divide by.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the quotient of each component.

operator /(ColorF, float)

Divides a [ColorF](#) by a scalar value component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator /(ColorF A, float scale)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The [ColorF](#) value to divide.

scale [float](#) ↗

The scalar value to divide by.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with each component divided by the scalar.

operator /(Color, ColorF)

Divides a Godot.Color by a [ColorF](#) value component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator /(Color A, ColorF B)
```

Parameters

A [Color](#)

The first Godot.Color value.

B [ColorF](#)

The second [ColorF](#) value to divide by.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the quotient of each component.

operator /(float, ColorF)

Divides a scalar value by a [ColorF](#) component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator /(float scale, ColorF A)
```

Parameters

scale [float](#)

The scalar value to divide.

A [ColorF](#)

The [ColorF](#) value to divide by.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the scalar divided by each component.

explicit operator string(ColorF)

Explicit conversion operator.([ColorF](#) to [string](#))

```
public static explicit operator string(ColorF c)
```

Parameters

c [ColorF](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[string](#)

explicit operator ColorF(string)

Explicit conversion operator.([string](#) to [ColorF](#))

```
public static explicit operator ColorF(string stg)
```

Parameters

stg [string](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

implicit operator ColorF(Color32)

Implicit conversion operator.([Color32](#) to [ColorF](#))

```
public static implicit operator ColorF(Color32 c)
```

Parameters

c [Color32](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

implicit operator ColorF(Vector4D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector4D](#) to [ColorF](#))

```
public static implicit operator ColorF(Vector4D c)
```

Parameters

c [Vector4D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

implicit operator ColorF(Color)

Implicit conversion operator.(Godot.Color to [ColorF](#))

```
public static implicit operator ColorF(Color c)
```

Parameters

c [Color](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

operator *(ColorF, ColorF)

Multiplies two [ColorF](#) values component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator *(ColorF A, ColorF B)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The first [ColorF](#) value.

B [ColorF](#)

The second [ColorF](#) value to multiply.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the product of each component.

operator *(ColorF, Color)

Multiplies a [ColorF](#) and a Godot.Color value component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator *(ColorF A, Color B)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The first [ColorF](#) value.

B Color

The second Godot.Color value to multiply.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the product of each component.

operator *(ColorF, float)

Multiplies a [ColorF](#) by a scalar value.

```
public static ColorF operator *(ColorF A, float scale)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The [ColorF](#) value to scale.

scale [float](#)

The scalar value to multiply.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with each component multiplied by the scalar.

operator *(Color, ColorF)

Multiplies a Godot.Color and a [ColorF](#) value component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator *(Color A, ColorF B)
```

Parameters

A [Color](#)

The first Godot.Color value.

B [ColorF](#)

The second [ColorF](#) value to multiply.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the product of each component.

operator *(float, ColorF)

Multiplies a [ColorF](#) by a scalar value.

```
public static ColorF operator *(float scale, ColorF A)
```

Parameters

scale [float](#)

The scalar value to multiply.

A [ColorF](#)

The [ColorF](#) value to scale.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with each component multiplied by the scalar.

operator -(ColorF, ColorF)

Subtracts two [ColorF](#) values component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator -(ColorF A, ColorF B)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The first [ColorF](#) value.

B [ColorF](#)

The second [ColorF](#) value to subtract.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the difference of each component.

operator -(ColorF, Color)

Subtracts a Godot.Color from a [ColorF](#) value component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator -(ColorF A, Color B)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The first [ColorF](#) value.

B Color

The second Godot.Color value to subtract.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the difference of each component.

operator -(Color, ColorF)

Subtracts a [ColorF](#) from a Godot.Color value component-wise.

```
public static ColorF operator -(Color A, ColorF B)
```

Parameters

A Color

The first Godot.Color value.

B [ColorF](#)

The second [ColorF](#) value to subtract.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with the difference of each component.

operator -(ColorF)

Negates all components of a [ColorF](#) value.

```
public static ColorF operator -(ColorF A)
```

Parameters

A [ColorF](#)

The [ColorF](#) value to negate.

Returns

[ColorF](#)

A new [ColorF](#) with negated components.

Class Coroutine

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This class represents a corrotine process.

```
public sealed class Coroutine : IEnumerable, IDisposable
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Coroutine

Implements

[IEnumerable](#), [IDisposable](#)

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#), [object.Equals\(object\)](#), [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Coroutine(IEnumerator?, string?)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public Coroutine(IEnumerator? enumerator, string? iD)
```

Parameters

enumerator [IEnumerator](#)

The [IEnumerator](#) object that will be used.

iD [string](#)

The ID of this [Coroutine](#) object.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

It occurs when the enumerator parameter is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

It occurs when the ID parameter is null.

Properties

ID

The process id.

```
public string ID { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns a [string](#) with process ID.

IsCancellationRequested

Gets whether cancellation has been requested for this [CancellationTokenSource](#).

```
public bool IsCancellationRequested { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

[true](#) if cancellation has been requested for this [CancellationTokenSource](#); otherwise, [false](#).

IsRunning

Indicates if the process is running.

```
public bool IsRunning { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool ↗](#)

Returns `true` if the process is ongoing.

Returns `false` when the process is completed.

Methods

Cancel()

Emits the cancellation signal for the [Coroutine](#) process.

```
public void Cancel()
```

Exceptions

[ObjectDisposedException ↗](#)

This [CancellationTokenSource](#) has been disposed.

[AggregateException ↗](#)

An aggregate exception containing all the exceptions thrown by the registered callbacks on the associated [CancellationToken](#).

CancelAfter(int)

Emits a delayed cancellation signal for the [Coroutine](#) process.

```
public void CancelAfter(int millisecondsDelay)
```

Parameters

`millisecondsDelay` [int ↗](#)

Defines the delay in milliseconds where the cancellation signal will be issued.

Exceptions

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

The exception thrown when this [CancellationTokenSource](#) has been disposed.

[ArgumentOutOfRangeException](#)

The exception that is thrown when `delay` is less than -1 or greater than Int32.MaxValue.

CancelAfter(TimeSpan)

Emits a delayed cancellation signal for the [Coroutine](#) process.

```
public void CancelAfter(TimeSpan delay)
```

Parameters

`delay` [TimeSpan](#)

Defines the delay where the cancellation signal will be issued.

Exceptions

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

The exception thrown when this [CancellationTokenSource](#) has been disposed.

[ArgumentOutOfRangeException](#)

The exception that is thrown when `delay` is less than -1 or greater than Int32.MaxValue.

Dispose()

Performs application-defined tasks associated with freeing, releasing, or resetting unmanaged resources.

```
public void Dispose()
```

`~Coroutine()`

The destructor is responsible for discarding unmanaged resources.

```
protected ~Coroutine()
```

`GenID()`

Generates an ID to be used in a [Coroutine](#).

```
public static string GenID()
```

Returns

[string](#)

Returns in [string](#) form the ID generated.

`StartCoroutine(IEnumerator?)`

Starts a collating process from an [IEnumerator](#).

```
public static Coroutine StartCoroutine(IEnumerator? enumerator)
```

Parameters

`enumerator` [IEnumerator](#)

The [IEnumerator](#) that will be used to start the [Coroutine](#).

Returns

[Coroutine](#)

Returns the [Coroutine](#) process that was started.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

When the object is null.

StopAllCoroutines()

Ends all open Coroutines.

```
public static void StopAllCoroutines()
```

StopCoroutine(Coroutine?)

Ends all open Coroutines.

```
public static void StopCoroutine(Coroutine? Coroutine)
```

Parameters

[Coroutine](#) [Coroutine](#)

The [Coroutine](#) that will be closed.

Struct CustomResolutionList

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Stores custom resolutions.

```
[Serializable]
[JsonObject]
public readonly struct CustomResolutionList : IEnumerable<Resolution>, IEnumerable
```

Implements

[IEnumerable](#)<[Resolution](#)>, [IEnumerable](#)

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#), [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#),
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Remarks

Stores all custom resolutions defined in the application to be used.

Constructors

CustomResolutionList(in int, in Resolution[])

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public CustomResolutionList(in int hash, in Resolution[] resolutions)
```

Parameters

hash [int](#)

resolutions [Resolution](#)[]

CustomResolutionList(in int, in IEnumerable<Resolution>)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public CustomResolutionList(in int hash, in IEnumerable<Resolution> resolutions)
```

Parameters

hash [int](#)

resolutions [IEnumerable](#)<[Resolution](#)>

Methods

Deserialize(Stream?)

Deserializes a list of objects from a specified file.

```
public static CustomResolutionList[] Deserialize(Stream? stream)
```

Parameters

stream [Stream](#)

The file where the list is.

Returns

[CustomResolutionList](#)[]

Returns a custom resolution list.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

An exception will be thrown if the parameters are null.

GetEnumerator()

Returns an enumerator that iterates through the collection.

```
public IEnumerator<Resolution> GetEnumerator()
```

Returns

[IEnumerator](#) <Resolution>

An enumerator that can be used to iterate through the collection.

Serialize(in CustomResolutionList[], Stream?)

Serializes a list of objects to a specified file.

```
public static void Serialize(in CustomResolutionList[] list, Stream? stream)
```

Parameters

list [CustomResolutionList](#)[]

The list to be serialized.

stream [Stream](#)

The file that will receive the list.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

An exception will be thrown if the parameters are null.

Operators

explicit operator int(CustomResolutionList)

Explicit conversion operator.([CustomResolutionList](#) to [int](#))

```
public static explicit operator int(CustomResolutionList R)
```

Parameters

R [CustomResolutionList](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[int](#) ↗

Class DebugLog

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Static class to print messages to the console.

```
public static class DebugLog
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← DebugLog

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Fields

PrintTrace

Allows you to print the complete log trace.

```
public static bool PrintTrace
```

Field Value

[bool](#)

Methods

CloseStream()

Allows the termination of a log stream.

```
public static void CloseStream()
```

Exceptions

[InvalidOperationException](#)

Occurs when the flow is already closed.

ErroLog(params object[])

Allows you to print an error log to the console.

```
public static void ErroLog(params object[] message)
```

Parameters

`message` [object](#)[]

The message that will be printed to the console.

ExceptionLog(Exception)

Allows you to print an exception log to the console.

```
public static void ExceptionLog(Exception ex)
```

Parameters

`ex` [Exception](#)

The exception that will be printed to the console.

Log(params object[])

Allows you to print a log to the console.

```
public static void Log(params object[] message)
```

Parameters

`message object[]`

The message that will be printed to the console.

LogToStream(string?, bool)

Allows you to redirect logs to a log file.

```
public static void LogToStream(string? filePath, bool clear = false)
```

Parameters

`filePath string[]`

The path of the log file.

`clear bool[]`

`true` to have the log file cleared.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

When the FilePath parameter is null.

[InvalidOperationException](#)

Occurs when the flow is still open.

Struct DisplayInfo

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Contains information from a specific screen.

```
public readonly struct DisplayInfo : IEquatable<DisplayInfo>
```

Implements

[IEquatable](#)<[DisplayInfo](#)>

Inherited Members

[ValueType.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

DisplayInfo(in int, in DisplayDevice?)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public DisplayInfo(in int index, in DisplayDevice? device)
```

Parameters

index [int](#)

The monitor index.

device [DisplayDevice](#)

The OpenTK.DisplayDevice that contains the screen information.

Properties

CurrentResolution

Current screen resolution.

```
public Resolution CurrentResolution { get; }
```

Property Value

[Resolution](#)

Returns the current resolution of this OpenTK.DisplayDevice.

CustomResolutions

The list of custom resolutions.

```
public CustomResolutionList CustomResolutions { get; }
```

Property Value

[CustomResolutionList](#)

Returns a list of custom resolutions from [DisplayInfo](#).

Index

Screen index

```
public int Index { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

Returns the screen index.

None

Empty display.

```
public static DisplayInfo None { get; }
```

Property Value

[DisplayInfo](#)

Returns an empty instance of [DisplayInfo](#).

Resolutions

Screen resolutions.

```
public Resolution[] Resolutions { get; }
```

Property Value

[Resolution\[\]](#)

Returns all resolutions supported by the display.

Methods

AddCustonResolution([in Resolution](#), [in DisplayInfo](#))

Adds a custom resolution to [DisplayInfo](#).

```
public static DisplayInfo AddCustonResolution(in Resolution resolution, in  
DisplayInfo display)
```

Parameters

[resolution](#) [Resolution](#)

The resolution to be added.

[display](#) [DisplayInfo](#)

The target [DisplayInfo](#).

Returns

[DisplayInfo](#)

Returns a new, modified instance of [DisplayInfo](#).

ChangeCurrentResolution(*in Resolution*, *in DisplayInfo*)

Allows you to change the current resolution of this display.

```
public static DisplayInfo ChangeCurrentResolution(in Resolution resolution, in  
DisplayInfo display)
```

Parameters

resolution [Resolution](#)

The new resolution.

display [DisplayInfo](#)

The target [DisplayInfo](#).

Returns

[DisplayInfo](#)

Returns a new, modified instance of [DisplayInfo](#).

Contains(*in Resolution*, *in bool*)

Allows you to check whether a certain resolution exists on this display.

```
public bool Contains(in Resolution resolution, in bool includeCustomResolution = false)
```

Parameters

resolution [Resolution](#)

Target resolution.

includeCustomResolution [bool](#)

Tells the method whether to compare with the custom resolution list.

Returns

[bool](#)

If the resolution exists, it will return [true](#).

Equals(DisplayInfo)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public bool Equals(DisplayInfo other)
```

Parameters

[other](#) [DisplayInfo](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the [other](#) parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

[obj](#) [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if [obj](#) and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

GetHash([in DisplayInfo](#))

Generates a hash from [DisplayInfo](#).

```
public static int GetHash(in DisplayInfo display\)
```

Parameters

[display](#) [DisplayInfo](#)

The object that will be used.

Returns

[int](#)

Returns a hash generated from the [DisplayInfo](#) index and resolution list.

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

Operators

operator ==(DisplayInfo, DisplayInfo)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(DisplayInfo A, DisplayInfo B)
```

Parameters

A [DisplayInfo](#)

Object to be compared.

B [DisplayInfo](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator !=(DisplayInfo, DisplayInfo)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(DisplayInfo A, DisplayInfo B)
```

Parameters

A [DisplayInfo](#)

Object to be compared.

B [DisplayInfo](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

Struct FixedRunTimeSecond

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This class represents a delay in seconds to methods that return [IEnumerator](#) and use the keyword Yield.

This class is performed in the [PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#).

```
public readonly struct FixedRunTimeSecond : IYieldFixedUpdate, IYieldCoroutine
```

Implements

[IYieldFixedUpdate](#), [IYieldCoroutine](#)

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#), [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#),
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

FixedRunTimeSecond(double)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public FixedRunTimeSecond(double second)
```

Parameters

second [double](#)

Class GDFeature

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This class contains some Features pre-defined by the engine.

```
public static class GDFeature
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← GDFeature

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Remarks

Features are an alternative to the .Net preprocessing definitions as Godot 3.5's GDScript does not support preprocessing definitions.

Properties

HasARM32

Running on a 32-bit ARM build.

```
public static bool HasARM32 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

HasARM64

Running on a 64-bit ARM build.

```
public static bool HasARM64 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasAndroid

Running on Android.

```
public static bool HasAndroid { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasDebug

Running on a debug build (including the editor).

```
public static bool HasDebug { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasETC1

Textures using ETC1 compression are supported.

```
public static bool HasETC1 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasETC2

Textures using ETC2 compression are supported.

```
public static bool HasETC2 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasEditor

Running on an editor build.

```
public static bool HasEditor { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasHTML5

Running on HTML5.

```
public static bool HasHTML5 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasIOS

Running on iOS.

```
public static bool HasIOS { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasJavaScript

JavaScript singleton is available.

```
public static bool HasJavaScript { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasMobile

Host OS is a mobile platform.

```
public static bool HasMobile { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasOSX

Running on macOS.

```
public static bool HasOSX { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasPC

Host OS is a PC platform (desktop/laptop).

```
public static bool HasPC { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasPVRTC

Textures using PVRTC compression are supported.

```
public static bool HasPVRTC { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasRelease

Running on a release build.

```
public static bool HasRelease { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasS3TC

Textures using S3TC (DXT/BC) compression are supported.

```
public static bool HasS3TC { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

HasServer

Running on the headless server platform.

```
public static bool HasServer { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

HasStandalone

Running on a non-editor build.

```
public static bool HasStandalone { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

HasUWP

Running on UWP.

```
public static bool HasUWP { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

HasWeb

Host OS is a Web browser.

```
public static bool HasWeb { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool ↗](#)

HasWindows

Running on Windows.

```
public static bool HasWindows { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool ↗](#)

HasX11

Running on X11 (Linux/BSD desktop).

```
public static bool HasX11 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool ↗](#)

HasX32

Running on a 32-bit build (any architecture).

```
public static bool HasX32 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool ↗](#)

HasX64

Running on a 64-bit build (any architecture).

```
public static bool HasX64 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasX86_32

Running on a 32-bit x86 build.

```
public static bool HasX86_32 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

HasX86_64

Running on a 64-bit x86 build.

```
public static bool HasX86_64 { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

Methods

HasFeature(string?)

Can be used to check whether you're currently running a debug build, on a certain platform or arch, etc.
Refer to the [Feature Tags](#) ↗ documentation for more details.

```
public static bool HasFeature(string? tagName)
```

Parameters

tagName [string](#)

Tag names are case-sensitive.

Returns

[bool](#)

]Returns [true](#) if the feature for the given feature tag is supported in the currently running instance, depending on the platform, build etc.

Class Gizmos

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Gizmos are used to give visual debugging or setup aids in the Scene view.

```
public static class Gizmos
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Gizmos

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Properties

Color

Sets the Color of the gizmos that are drawn next.

```
public static Color Color { get; set; }
```

Property Value

Color

Returns or sets the color of the next gizmo.

Methods

DrawArc(Vector2, float, float, float, int)

Draws a unfilled arc between the given angles. The larger the value of [point_count](#), the smoother the curve. See also [DrawCircle\(Vector2, float, Color\)](#).

Note: Line drawing is not accelerated by batching if `antialiased` is `true`.

Note: Due to how it works, built-in antialiasing will not look correct for translucent lines and may not work on certain platforms. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an `AntialiasedRegularPolygon2D` node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing. 2D batching is also still supported with those antialiased lines.

```
public static void DrawArc(Vector2 center, float radius, float startAngle, float endAngle,  
int pointCount)
```

Parameters

`center` `Vector2`

The central position of the arc.

`radius` `float`

The radius of the arc.

`startAngle` `float`

The angle at which the arc will be drawn.

`endAngle` `float`

The angle where the arc will finish being drawn.

`pointCount` `int`

The number of stitches used in the arc.

This parameter will define the visual aspect of the bow, whether it will have a smoother or more serrated curve.

DrawArc(`Vector2`, `float`, `float`, `float`, `int`, `float`)

Draws a unfilled arc between the given angles. The larger the value of `point_count`, the smoother the curve. See also [DrawCircle\(`Vector2`, `float`, `Color`\)](#).

Note: Line drawing is not accelerated by batching if `antialiased` is `true`.

Note: Due to how it works, built-in antialiasing will not look correct for translucent lines and may not work on certain platforms. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an

AntialiasedRegularPolygon2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing. 2D batching is also still supported with those antialiased lines.

```
public static void DrawArc(Vector2 center, float radius, float startAngle, float endAngle,  
int pointCount, float width)
```

Parameters

center Vector2

The central position of the arc.

radius [float](#)

The radius of the arc.

startAngle [float](#)

The angle at which the arc will be drawn.

endAngle [float](#)

The angle where the arc will finish being drawn.

pointCount [int](#)

The number of stitches used in the arc.

This parameter will define the visual aspect of the bow, whether it will have a smoother or more serrated curve.

width [float](#)

The thickness of the line.

DrawCircle(Vector2, float)

Draws a colored, filled circle. See also [DrawArc\(Vector2, float, float, float, int, Color, float, bool\)](#), [DrawPolyline\(Vector2\[\], Color, float, bool\)](#) and [DrawPolygon\(Vector2\[\], Color\[\], Vector2\[\], Texture, Texture, bool\)](#).

Note: Built-in antialiasing is not provided for [DrawCircle\(Vector2, float, Color\)](#). As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an AntialiasedRegularPolygon2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing.

```
public static void DrawCircle(Vector2 position, float radius)
```

Parameters

position Vector2

The central position of the circle.

radius [float](#)

The radius of the circle.

DrawLine(Vector2, Vector2)

Draws a line from a 2D point to another, with a given color and width. It can be optionally antialiased.

See also [DrawMultiline\(Vector2\[\], Color, float, bool\)](#) and [DrawPolyline\(Vector2\[\], Color, float, bool\)](#).

Note: Line drawing is not accelerated by batching if **antialiased** is **true**.

Note: Due to how it works, built-in antialiasing will not look correct for translucent lines and may not work on certain platforms. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an AntialiasedLine2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing. 2D batching is also still supported with those antialiased lines.

```
public static void DrawLine(Vector2 start, Vector2 end)
```

Parameters

start Vector2

The beginning of the line.

end Vector2

The end of the line.

DrawLine(Vector2, Vector2, float)

Draws a line from a 2D point to another, with a given color and width. It can be optionally antialiased.

See also [DrawMultiline\(Vector2\[\], Color, float, bool\)](#) and [DrawPolyline\(Vector2\[\], Color, float, bool\)](#).

Note: Line drawing is not accelerated by batching if `antialiased` is `true`.

Note: Due to how it works, built-in antialiasing will not look correct for translucent lines and may not work on certain platforms. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an `AntialiasedLine2D` node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing. 2D batching is also still supported with those antialiased lines.

```
public static void DrawLine(Vector2 start, Vector2 end, float width)
```

Parameters

`start` Vector2

The beginning of the line.

`end` Vector2

The end of the line.

`width` float

The thickness of the line.

DrawMesh(Mesh, Texture, Texture?, Transform2D?)

Draws a `Godot.Mesh` in 2D, using the provided texture. See `Godot.MeshInstance2D` for related documentation.

```
public static void DrawMesh(Mesh mesh, Texture texture, Texture? normalMap = null,  
Transform2D? transform = null)
```

Parameters

`mesh` Mesh

The mesh that will be used to shape the design.

`texture` Texture

The texture that will be used to draw on the mesh.

`normalMap` Texture

The texture normal map.

transform Transform2D?

If the parameter is null, then the default value is Transform2D.Identity

DrawMultiline(Vector2[])

Draws multiple disconnected lines with a uniform **color**. When drawing large amounts of lines, this is faster than using individual [DrawLine\(Vector2, Vector2, Color, float, bool\)](#) calls. To draw interconnected lines, use [DrawPolyline\(Vector2\[\], Color, float, bool\)](#) instead.

Note: **width** and **antialiased** are currently not implemented and have no effect. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an AntialiasedLine2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing. 2D batching is also still supported with those antialiased lines.

```
public static void DrawMultiline(Vector2[] points)
```

Parameters

points Vector2[]

The points that form the line.

DrawMultiline(Vector2[], float)

Draws multiple disconnected lines with a uniform **color**. When drawing large amounts of lines, this is faster than using individual [DrawLine\(Vector2, Vector2, Color, float, bool\)](#) calls. To draw interconnected lines, use [DrawPolyline\(Vector2\[\], Color, float, bool\)](#) instead.

Note: **width** and **antialiased** are currently not implemented and have no effect. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an AntialiasedLine2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing. 2D batching is also still supported with those antialiased lines.

```
public static void DrawMultiline(Vector2[] points, float width)
```

Parameters

```
points Vector2[]
```

The points that form the line.

```
width float
```

The thickness of the line.

DrawMultiline(List<Vector2>)

Draws multiple disconnected lines with a uniform **color**. When drawing large amounts of lines, this is faster than using individual [DrawLine\(Vector2, Vector2, Color, float, bool\)](#) calls. To draw interconnected lines, use [DrawPolyline\(Vector2\[\], Color, float, bool\)](#) instead.

Note: **width** and **antialiased** are currently not implemented and have no effect. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an AntialiasedLine2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing. 2D batching is also still supported with those antialiased lines.

```
public static void DrawMultiline(List<Vector2> points)
```

Parameters

```
points List<Vector2>
```

The points that form the line.

DrawMultiline(List<Vector2>, float)

Draws multiple disconnected lines with a uniform **color**. When drawing large amounts of lines, this is faster than using individual [DrawLine\(Vector2, Vector2, Color, float, bool\)](#) calls. To draw interconnected lines, use [DrawPolyline\(Vector2\[\], Color, float, bool\)](#) instead.

Note: **width** and **antialiased** are currently not implemented and have no effect. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an AntialiasedLine2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing. 2D batching is also still supported with those antialiased lines.

```
public static void DrawMultiline(List<Vector2> points, float width)
```

Parameters

points [List](#)<Vector2>

The points that form the line.

width [float](#)

The thickness of the line.

DrawRect(Rect2)

Draws a solid body rectangle.

Note: Due to how it works, built-in antialiasing will not look correct for translucent polygons and may not work on certain platforms. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an AntialiasedPolygon2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing.

```
public static void DrawRect(Rect2 rect)
```

Parameters

rect Rect2

The dimensions of the rectangle.

DrawTexture(Texture, Vector2, Texture?)

Draws a texture at a given position.

```
public static void DrawTexture(Texture texture, Vector2 position, Texture? normalMap = null)
```

Parameters

texture Texture

position Vector2

normalMap Texture

DrawTextureRect(Texture, Rect2, bool, bool, Texture?)

Draws a textured rectangle at a given position, optionally modulated by a color. If `transpose` is `true`, the texture will have its X and Y coordinates swapped.

```
public static void DrawTextureRect(Texture texture, Rect2 rect, bool tile, bool transpose = false, Texture? normalMap = null)
```

Parameters

`texture` Texture

`rect` Rect2

`tile` [bool](#)

`transpose` [bool](#)

`normalMap` Texture

DrawWireRect(Rect2)

Draw a rectangle of a skeletonized body.

Note: Due to how it works, built-in antialiasing will not look correct for translucent polygons and may not work on certain platforms. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an AntialiasedPolygon2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing.

```
public static void DrawWireRect(Rect2 rect)
```

Parameters

`rect` Rect2

The dimensions of the rectangle.

DrawWireRect(Rect2, float)

Draw a rectangle of a skeletonized body.

Note: Due to how it works, built-in antialiasing will not look correct for translucent polygons and may not work on certain platforms. As a workaround, install the [Antialiased Line2D](#) add-on then create an AntialiasedPolygon2D node. That node relies on a texture with custom mipmaps to perform antialiasing.

```
public static void DrawWireRect(Rect2 rect, float width)
```

Parameters

rect Rect2

The dimensions of the rectangle.

width [float](#)

The thickness of the line.

Interface IYieldCoroutine

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

A base interface for all Yield class.

```
public interface IYieldCoroutine
```

Properties

Delay

The delay of the Yield class.

```
TimeSpan Delay { get; }
```

Property Value

[TimeSpan](#)

Returns a delay value in the form of [TimeSpan](#).

IsLastCoroutine

Indicates that it is the last to be executed.

```
bool IsLastCoroutine { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when class Yield is marked to run last.

Interface IYieldFixedUpdate

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Yield Class to be excited in the [PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#)

```
public interface IYieldFixedUpdate : IYieldCoroutine
```

Inherited Members

[IYieldCoroutine.Delay](#) , [IYieldCoroutine.IsLastCoroutine](#)

Interface IYieldUpdate

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Yield Class to be excited in the [Process\(float\)](#)

```
public interface IYieldUpdate : IYieldCoroutine
```

Inherited Members

[IYieldCoroutine.Delay](#) , [IYieldCoroutine.IsLastCoroutine](#)

Interface IYieldVolatile

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The IYieldVolatile interface allows the Yield class to change the type of process.

This interface allows you to change the type of update if the object will use the [Process\(float\)](#) or [PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#) Coroutine process.

```
public interface IYieldVolatile : IYieldCoroutine
```

Inherited Members

[IYieldCoroutine.Delay](#) , [IYieldCoroutine.IsLastCoroutine](#)

Properties

IsPhysicsProcess

Indicates which process of updating the [Coroutine](#) is using.

```
bool IsPhysicsProcess { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

true when the corrotine is using [PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#).

false when the corrotine is using [Process\(float\)](#).

Struct LastFixedRunTimeSecond

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This class represents a delay in seconds to methods that return [IEnumerator](#) and use the keyword Yield.

This class is performed in the [PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#).

This class allows the coroutine to be called after the methods of updating the current scene.

```
public readonly struct LastFixedRunTimeSecond : IYieldFixedUpdate, IYieldCoroutine
```

Implements

[IYieldFixedUpdate](#), [IYieldCoroutine](#)

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#), [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#),
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

LastFixedRunTimeSecond(double)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public LastFixedRunTimeSecond(double second)
```

Parameters

second [double](#)

Struct LastRunTimeSecond

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This class represents a delay in seconds to methods that return [IEnumerator](#) and use the keyword Yield.

This class is performed in the [Process\(float\)](#).

This class allows the coroutine to be called after the methods of updating the current scene.

```
public readonly struct LastRunTimeSecond : IYieldUpdate, IYieldCoroutine
```

Implements

[IYieldUpdate](#), [IYieldCoroutine](#)

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#), [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#),
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

LastRunTimeSecond(double)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public LastRunTimeSecond(double second)
```

Parameters

second [double](#)

Class NullNode

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

A null representation of the Godot.Node class.

```
public class NullNode : Node, IDisposable
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Object ← Node ← NullNode

Implements

[IDisposable](#)

Inherited Members

Node.NotificationEnterTree , Node.NotificationExitTree , Node.NotificationMovedInParent ,
Node.NotificationReady , Node.NotificationPaused , Node.NotificationUnpaused ,
Node.NotificationPhysicsProcess , Node.NotificationProcess , Node.NotificationParented ,
Node.NotificationUnparented , Node.NotificationInstanced , Node.NotificationDragBegin ,
Node.NotificationDragEnd , Node.NotificationPathChanged , Node.NotificationInternalProcess ,
Node.NotificationInternalPhysicsProcess , Node.NotificationPostEnterTree ,
Node.NotificationResetPhysicsInterpolation , Node.NotificationWmMouseEnter ,
Node.NotificationWmMouseExit , Node.NotificationWmFocusIn , Node.NotificationWmFocusOut ,
Node.NotificationWmQuitRequest , Node.NotificationWmGoBackRequest ,
Node.NotificationWmUnfocusRequest , Node.NotificationOsMemoryWarning ,
Node.NotificationTranslationChanged , Node.NotificationWmAbout , Node.NotificationCrash ,
Node.NotificationOsIMEUpdate , Node.NotificationAppResumed , Node.NotificationAppPaused ,
Node.GetNode<T>(NodePath) , Node.GetNodeOrNull<T>(NodePath) , [Node.GetChild<T>\(int\)](#) ,
[Node.GetChildOrNull<T>\(int\)](#) , Node.GetOwner<T>() , Node.GetOwnerOrNull<T>() ,
Node.GetParent<T>() , Node.GetParentOrNull<T>() , Node._EnterTree() , Node._ExitTree() ,
Node._GetConfigurationWarning() , Node._Input(InputEvent) , [Node.PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#) ,
[Node.Process\(float\)](#) , Node._Ready() , Node._UnhandledInput(InputEvent) ,
Node._UnhandledKeyInput(InputEventKey) , [Node.AddChildBelowNode\(Node, Node, bool\)](#) ,
[NodeSetName\(string\)](#) , Node.GetName() , [Node.AddChild\(Node, bool\)](#) , Node.RemoveChild(Node) ,
Node.GetChildCount() , Node.GetChildren() , [Node.GetChild\(int\)](#) , Node.HasNode(NodePath) ,
Node.GetNode(NodePath) , Node.GetNodeOrNull(NodePath) , Node.GetParent() ,
[Node.FindNode\(string, bool, bool\)](#) , [Node.FindParent\(string\)](#) ,
Node.HasNodeAndResource(NodePath) , Node.GetNodeAndResource(NodePath) , Node.IsInsideTree()

Node.IsAParentOf(Node) , Node.IsGreaterThanOrEqual(Node) , Node.GetPath() , Node.GetPathTo(Node) ,
[Node.AddToGroup\(string, bool\)](#) , [Node.RemoveFromGroup\(string\)](#) , [Node.IsInGroup\(string\)](#) ,
[Node.MoveChild\(Node, int\)](#) , Node.GetGroups() , Node.Raise() , Node.SetOwner(Node) ,
Node.GetOwner() , Node.RemoveAndSkip() , Node.GetIndex() , Node.PrintTree() , Node.PrintTreePretty() ,
[Node.SetFilename\(string\)](#) , Node.GetFilename() , [Node.PropagateNotification\(int\)](#) ,
[Node.PropagateCall\(string, Array, bool\)](#) , [Node.SetPhysicsProcess\(bool\)](#) ,
Node.GetPhysicsProcessDeltaTime() , Node.IsPhysicsProcessing() , Node.GetProcessDeltaTime() ,
[Node.SetProcess\(bool\)](#) , [Node.SetProcessPriority\(int\)](#) , Node.GetProcessPriority() ,
Node.IsProcessing() , [Node.SetProcessInput\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsProcessingInput() ,
[Node.SetProcessUnhandledInput\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsProcessingUnhandledInput() ,
[Node.SetProcessUnhandledKeyInput\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsProcessingUnhandledKeyInput() ,
Node.SetPauseMode(Node.PauseModeEnum) , Node.GetPauseMode() , Node.CanProcess() ,
Node.PrintStrayNodes() , NodeGetPositionInParent() , [Node.SetDisplayFolded\(bool\)](#) ,
Node.IsDisplayedFolded() , [Node.SetProcessInternal\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsProcessingInternal() ,
[Node.SetPhysicsProcessInternal\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsPhysicsProcessingInternal() ,
Node.SetPhysicsInterpolationMode(Node.PhysicsInterpolationModeEnum) ,
Node.GetPhysicsInterpolationMode() , Node.IsPhysicsInterpolated() ,
Node.IsPhysicsInterpolatedAndEnabled() , Node.ResetPhysicsInterpolation() , Node.GetTree() ,
Node.CreateTween() , [Node.Duplicate\(int\)](#) , [Node.ReplaceBy\(Node, bool\)](#) ,
[Node.SetSceneInstanceLoadPlaceholder\(bool\)](#) , Node.GetSceneInstanceLoadPlaceholder() ,
Node.GetViewport() , Node.QueueFree() , Node.RequestReady() , [Node.SetNetworkMaster\(int, bool\)](#) ,
Node.GetNetworkMaster() , Node.IsNetworkMaster() , Node.GetMultiplayer() ,
Node.GetCustomMultiplayer() , Node.SetCustomMultiplayer(MultiplayerAPI) ,
[Node.RpcConfig\(string, MultiplayerAPI.RPCMode\)](#) ,
[Node.RsetConfig\(string, MultiplayerAPI.RPCMode\)](#) , [Node.SetUniqueNameInOwner\(bool\)](#) ,
Node.IsUniqueNameInOwner() , [Node.Rpc\(string, params object\[\]\)](#) ,
[Node.RpcUnreliable\(string, params object\[\]\)](#) , [Node.Rpcld\(int, string, params object\[\]\)](#) ,
[Node.RpcUnreliableId\(int, string, params object\[\]\)](#) , [Node.Rset\(string, object\)](#) ,
[Node.RsetId\(int, string, object\)](#) , [Node.RsetUnreliable\(string, object\)](#) ,
[Node.RsetUnreliableId\(int, string, object\)](#) , Node.UpdateConfigurationWarning() ,
Node.EditorDescription , Node._ImportPath , Node.PauseMode , Node.PhysicsInterpolationMode ,
Node.Name , Node.UniqueNameInOwner , Node.Filename , Node.Owner , Node.Multiplayer ,
Node.CustomMultiplayer , Node.ProcessPriority , Object.NotificationPostInitialize ,
Object.NotificationPreDelete , Object.IsInstanceValid(Object) , Object.WeakRef(Object) , Object.Dispose() ,
[Object.Dispose\(bool\)](#) , Object.ToString() , [Object.ToSignal\(Object, string\)](#) , [Object.Get\(string\)](#) ,
Object._GetPropertyList() , [Object.Notification\(int\)](#) , [Object.Set\(string, object\)](#) , Object.Free() ,
Object.GetClass() , [Object.IsClass\(string\)](#) , [Object.Set\(string, object\)](#) , [Object.Get\(string\)](#) ,
[Object.SetIndexed\(NodePath, object\)](#) , Object.GetIndexed(NodePath) , Object.GetPropertyList() ,
Object.GetMethodList() , [Object.Notification\(int, bool\)](#) , Object.GetInstanceId() ,
Object.SetScript(Reference) , Object.GetScript() , [Object.SetMeta\(string, object\)](#) ,

[Object.RemoveMeta\(string\)](#) , [Object.GetMeta\(string, object\)](#) , [Object.HasMeta\(string\)](#) ,
Object.GetMetaList() , [Object.AddUserSignal\(string, Array\)](#) , [Object.HasUserSignal\(string\)](#) ,
[Object.EmitSignal\(string, params object\[\]\)](#) , [Object.Call\(string, params object\[\]\)](#) ,
[Object.CallDeferred\(string, params object\[\]\)](#) , [Object.SetDeferred\(string, object\)](#) ,
[Object.Callv\(string, Array\)](#) , [Object.HasMethod\(string\)](#) , [Object.HasSignal\(string\)](#) ,
Object.GetSignalList() , [Object.GetSignalConnectionList\(string\)](#) , Object.GetIncomingConnections() ,
[Object.Connect\(string, Object, string, Array, uint\)](#) , [Object.Disconnect\(string, Object, string\)](#) ,
[Object.IsConnected\(string, Object, string\)](#) , [Object.SetBlockSignals\(bool\)](#) , Object.IsBlockingSignals() ,
Object.PropertyListChangedNotify() , [Object.SetMessageTranslation\(bool\)](#) ,
Object.CanTranslateMessages() , [Object.Tr\(string\)](#) , Object.IsQueuedForDeletion() ,
Object.NativeInstance , Object.DynamicObject , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Extension Methods

[Node GD CB Extension.ContainsNode\(Node, Node\)](#) , [Node GD CB Extension.Duplicate<T>\(Node, int\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName\(Node, string\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName\(Node, string, bool\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName\(Node, string, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName<T>\(Node, string\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName<T>\(Node, string, bool\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodes\(Node, Type\)](#) , [Node GD CB Extension.FindNodes\(Node, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodes<T>\(Node\)](#) , [Node GD CB Extension.FindNodes<T>\(Node, bool\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.GetNodePosition\(Node\)](#) , [Node GD CB Extension.GetNodeRotation\(Node\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.GetNodeScale\(Node\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.SetNodePosition\(Node, Vector3D\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.SetNodeRotation\(Node, Vector3D\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.SetNodeScale\(Node, Vector3D\)](#) ,
[Node GD CB Extension.SetParent\(Node?, Node?\)](#) ,
[Object CB GD Extension.Print\(Object, params object\[\]\)](#) ,
[Object CB GD Extension.SafelySetScript<T>\(Object, Resource\)](#) ,
[Object CB GD Extension.SafelySetScript<T>\(Object, string\)](#).

Properties

Null

Null Godot.Node object.

```
public static NullNode Null { get; }
```

Property Value

[NullNode](#)

This property will return a null representation of Godot.Node.

Class Randomico

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The class allows the creation of pseudo random numbers.

```
public static class Randomico
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Randomico

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Properties

BooleanRandom

Less than `0.5f` is false, greater than `0.5f` is true. ([Randomico.value > 0.5f](#))

```
public static bool BooleanRandom { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

Returns a [bool](#) value in a pseudo-random manner.

value

Returns a random number between 0.0 [inclusive] and 1.0 [inclusive] (Read Only).

```
public static double value { get; }
```

Property Value

[double](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number between **0.0** and **1.0**.

Methods

ByteList(byte[])

Fills the elements of a specified array of bytes with random numbers.

```
public static void ByteList(byte[] buffer)
```

Parameters

[buffer](#) [byte](#)[]

An array of bytes to contain random numbers.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

buffer is null.

ByteRange()

Return a random integer number between min [0] and max [255] (ReadOnly).

```
public static byte ByteRange()
```

Returns

[byte](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

ByteRange(byte)

Return a random integer number between min [0] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static byte ByteRange(byte max)
```

Parameters

max [byte](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[byte](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

ByteRange(byte, byte)

Return a random integer number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static byte ByteRange(byte min, byte max)
```

Parameters

min [byte](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

max [byte](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[byte](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

DecimalRange()

Return a random float number between min [-79228162514264337593543950335M] and max [79228162514264337593543950335M] (ReadOnly).

```
public static decimal DecimalRange()
```

Returns

[decimal](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number according to the range defined in the parameters.

DecimalRange(decimal)

Return a random float number between min [-79228162514264337593543950335M] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static decimal DecimalRange(decimal max)
```

Parameters

[max](#) [decimal](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[decimal](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number according to the range defined in the parameters.

DecimalRange(decimal, decimal)

Return a random float number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static decimal DecimalRange(decimal min, decimal max)
```

Parameters

min [decimal](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

max [decimal](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[decimal](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number according to the range defined in the parameters.

DoubleRange()

Return a random float number between min [-1.7976931348623157E+308] and max [1.7976931348623157E+308] (ReadOnly).

```
public static double DoubleRange()
```

Returns

[double](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number according to the range defined in the parameters.

DoubleRange(double)

Return a random float number between min [-1.7976931348623157E+308] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static double DoubleRange(double max)
```

Parameters

max [double](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[double](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number according to the range defined in the parameters.

DoubleRange(double, double)

Return a random float number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static double DoubleRange(double min, double max)
```

Parameters

[min](#) [double](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

[max](#) [double](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[double](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number according to the range defined in the parameters.

FloatRange()

Return a random float number between min [-3.4028235E+38F] and max [3.4028235E+38F] (ReadOnly).

```
public static float FloatRange()
```

Returns

[float](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number according to the range defined in the parameters.

FloatRange(float)

Return a random float number between min [-3.4028235E+38F] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static float FloatRange(float max)
```

Parameters

max [float](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[float](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number according to the range defined in the parameters.

FloatRange(float, float)

Return a random float number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static float FloatRange(float min, float max)
```

Parameters

min [float](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

max [float](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[float](#)

Returns a pseudo-random floating-point number according to the range defined in the parameters.

InitSeed(in int)

Starts a new seed in the pseudo-random number generator.

```
public static void InitSeed(in int seed)
```

Parameters

seed [int](#)

A number used to calculate a starting value for the pseudo-random number sequence.

If a negative number is specified, the absolute value of the number is used.

IntRange()

Return a random integer number between min [-2147483648] and max [2147483647] (ReadOnly).

```
public static int IntRange()
```

Returns

[int](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

IntRange(int)

Return a random integer number between min [-2147483648] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static int IntRange(int max)
```

Parameters

max [int](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[int ↗](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

IntRange(int, int)

Return a random integer number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static int IntRange(int min, int max)
```

Parameters

min [int ↗](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

max [int ↗](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[int ↗](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

LongRange()

Return a random integer number between min [-9223372036854775808] and max [9223372036854775807] (ReadOnly).

```
public static long LongRange()
```

Returns

[long](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

LongRange(long)

Return a random integer number between min [-9223372036854775808] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static long LongRange(long max)
```

Parameters

[max](#) [long](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[long](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

LongRange(long, long)

Return a random integer number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static long LongRange(long min, long max)
```

Parameters

[min](#) [long](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

[max](#) [long](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[long](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

SByteRange()

Return a random integer number between min [-128] and max [127] (ReadOnly).

```
public static sbyte SByteRange()
```

Returns

[sbyte](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

SByteRange(sbyte)

Return a random integer number between min [-128] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static sbyte SByteRange(sbyte max)
```

Parameters

[max](#) [sbyte](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[sbyte](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

SByteRange(sbyte, sbyte)

Return a random integer number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static sbyte SByteRange(sbyte min, sbyte max)
```

Parameters

min [sbyte](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

max [sbyte](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[sbyte](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

ShortRange()

Return a random integer number between min [-32768] and max [32767] (ReadOnly).

```
public static short ShortRange()
```

Returns

[short](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

ShortRange(short)

Return a random integer number between min [-32768] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static short ShortRange(short max)
```

Parameters

`max` [short](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[short](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

ShortRange(short, short)

Return a random integer number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static short ShortRange(short min, short max)
```

Parameters

`min` [short](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

`max` [short](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[short](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

ULongRange()

Return a random integer number between min [0] and max [18446744073709551615] (ReadOnly).

```
public static ulong ULongRange()
```

Returns

[ulong](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

ULongRange(ulong)

Return a random integer number between min [0] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static ulong ULongRange(ulong max)
```

Parameters

max [ulong](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[ulong](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

ULongRange(ulong, ulong)

Return a random integer number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static ulong ULongRange(ulong min, ulong max)
```

Parameters

min [ulong](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

max [ulong](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[ulong](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

UShortRange()

Return a random integer number between min [0] and max [65535] (ReadOnly).

```
public static ushort UShortRange()
```

Returns

[ushort](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

UShortRange(ushort)

Return a random integer number between min [0] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static ushort UShortRange(ushort max)
```

Parameters

[max](#) [ushort](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[ushort](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

UShortRange(ushort, ushort)

Return a random integer number between min [inclusive] and max [exclusive] (ReadOnly).

```
public static ushort UShortRange(ushort min, ushort max)
```

Parameters

min [ushort](#)

Sets the minimum range of the pseudo-random number.

max [ushort](#)

Defines the maximum range of the pseudo-random number.

Returns

[ushort](#)

Returns a pseudo-random number of integer type according to the range defined in the parameters.

Struct Rect2D

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a 2D rectangle with advanced properties for geometric transformations.

```
[Serializable]
public struct Rect2D : IEquatable<Rect2D>, IFormattable
```

Implements

[IEquatable](#)<[Rect2D](#)>, [IFormattable](#)

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Remarks

This structure extends the functionality of a traditional rectangle, including rotation, scale, pivot, and minimum size, making it useful for advanced UI and sprite operations in the Godot Engine.

Constructors

Rect2D(Vector2D, Vector2D, Vector2D, float, Vector2D, Vector2D)

Initializes a new instance of the [Rect2D](#) structure using vectors.

```
public Rect2D(Vector2D position, Vector2D size, Vector2D minSize, float rotation, Vector2D scale, Vector2D pivot)
```

Parameters

position [Vector2D](#)

Position of the rectangle.

size [Vector2D](#)

Size of the rectangle.

minSize [Vector2D](#)

Minimum size of the rectangle.

rotation [float](#) ↗

Rotation in degrees.

scale [Vector2D](#)

Scale of the rectangle.

pivot [Vector2D](#)

Pivot point of the rectangle.

Rect2D(Rect2D)

Initializes a new instance of the [Rect2D](#) structure by copying another instance.

```
public Rect2D(Rect2D rect)
```

Parameters

rect [Rect2D](#)

[Rect2D](#) to be copied.

Rect2D(Rect2, Vector2D, float, Vector2D, Vector2D)

Initializes a new instance of the [Rect2D](#) structure from a Godot Godot.Rect2.

```
public Rect2D(Rect2 rect, Vector2D minSize, float rotation, Vector2D scale, Vector2D pivot)
```

Parameters

rect Rect2

Godot's base rectangle.

`minSize` [Vector2D](#)

Minimum size of the rectangle.

`rotation` [float](#)

Rotation in degrees.

`scale` [Vector2D](#)

Rectangle scale.

`pivot` [Vector2D](#)

Rectangle pivot point.

Rect2D(float, float, float, float, float, float, float, float, float, float)

Represents a 2D rectangle with advanced properties for geometric transformations.

```
public Rect2D(float x, float y, float width, float height, float minWidth, float minHeight,
    float rotation, float scaleX, float scaleY, float pivotX, float pivotY)
```

Parameters

`x` [float](#)

X coordinate of the rectangle's position.

`y` [float](#)

Y coordinate of the rectangle's position.

`width` [float](#)

Width of the rectangle.

`height` [float](#)

Height of the rectangle.

`minWidth` [float](#)

Minimum width of the rectangle.

minHeight [float](#)

Minimum height of the rectangle.

rotation [float](#)

Rotation of the rectangle in degrees.

scaleX [float](#)

Scale of the rectangle on the X axis.

scaleY [float](#)

Scale of the rectangle on the Y axis.

pivotX [float](#)

X coordinate of the pivot point of the rectangle.

pivotY [float](#)

Y coordinate of the rectangle's pivot point.

Remarks

This structure extends the functionality of a traditional rectangle, including rotation, scale, pivot, and minimum size, making it useful for advanced UI and sprite operations in the Godot Engine.

Properties

Bottom

Gets the Y coordinate of the rectangle's base.

```
public readonly float Bottom { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

Y coordinate of the base.

Empty

Gets an empty Rect2D instance.

```
public static Rect2D Empty { get; }
```

Property Value

[Rect2D](#)

An empty instance of Rect2D.

Left

Gets the X coordinate of the left side of the rectangle.

```
public readonly float Left { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

X coordinate on the left side.

MinSize

Gets the minimum size of the rectangle.

```
public readonly Vector2D MinSize { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A [Vector2D](#) representing the minimum size of the rectangle.

MinSizeScale

Gets the minimum size of the rectangle applied to the scale.

```
public readonly Vector2D MinSizeScale { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A [Vector2D](#) representing the minimum scaled size of the rectangle.

Pivot

Gets the pivot point of the rectangle.

```
public readonly Vector2D Pivot { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A [Vector2D](#) representing the pivot point of the rectangle.

PivotScale

Gets the pivot of the rectangle applied to the scale.

```
public readonly Vector2D PivotScale { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A [Vector2D](#) representing the scaled pivot of the rectangle.

Position

Gets the position of the top-left corner of the rectangle.

```
public readonly Vector2D Position { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A [Vector2D](#) representing the position of the rectangle.

RadianRotation

Gets the rotation of the rectangle in radians.

```
public readonly float RadianRotation { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

Angle of rotation in radians.

Right

Gets the X coordinate of the right side of the rectangle.

```
public readonly float Right { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

X coordinate on the right side.

Rotation

Gets the rotation of the rectangle in degrees.

```
public readonly float Rotation { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

Rotation angle in degrees.

Scale

Gets the scale of the rectangle.

```
public readonly Vector2D Scale { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A [Vector2D](#) representing the scale of the rectangle.

Size

Gets the size of the rectangle.

```
public readonly Vector2D Size { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A [Vector2D](#) representing the size of the rectangle.

SizeScale

Gets the size of the rectangle applied to the scale.

```
public readonly Vector2D SizeScale { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A [Vector2D](#) representing the scaled size of the rectangle.

Top

Gets the Y coordinate of the top of the rectangle.

```
public readonly float Top { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#) ↗

Y coordinate of the top.

Methods

Equals(Rect2D)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(Rect2D other)
```

Parameters

[other](#) [Rect2D](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the `other` parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override readonly bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

`obj` [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if `obj` and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override readonly int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

HasPoint(Vector2D)

Checks if a point is inside the rectangle, considering rotation and transformations.

```
public readonly bool HasPoint(Vector2D point)
```

Parameters

`point` [Vector2D](#)

The point to be checked.

Returns

`bool` ↗

true if the point is inside the rectangle; otherwise, false.

SetMinSize(Vector2D)

Sets the minimum size of the rectangle using a [Vector2D](#).

```
public Rect2D SetMinSize(Vector2D minSize)
```

Parameters

`minSize` [Vector2D](#)

Vector containing the minimum size.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetMinSize(Vector2DInt)

Sets the minimum size of the rectangle using a [Vector2DInt](#).

```
public Rect2D SetMinSize(Vector2DInt minSize)
```

Parameters

`minSize` [Vector2DInt](#)

Integer vector containing the minimum size.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetMinSize(float, float)

Sets the minimum size of the rectangle using individual values.

```
public Rect2D SetMinSize(float minWidth, float minHeight)
```

Parameters

minWidth [float](#)

Minimum width of the rectangle.

minHeight [float](#)

Minimum height of the rectangle.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetPivot(Vector2D)

Sets the rectangle's pivot point using [Vector2D](#).

```
public Rect2D SetPivot(Vector2D pivot)
```

Parameters

pivot [Vector2D](#)

Vector containing the pivot.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetPivot(Vector2DInt)

Sets the rectangle's pivot point using [Vector2DInt](#).

```
public Rect2D SetPivot(Vector2DInt pivot)
```

Parameters

pivot [Vector2DInt](#)

Integer vector containing the pivot.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetPivot(float, float)

Sets the rectangle's pivot point using individual values.

```
public Rect2D SetPivot(float pivotX, float pivotY)
```

Parameters

pivotX [float](#)

X coordinate of the pivot.

pivotY [float](#)

Y coordinate of the pivot.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetPosition(Vector2D)

Sets the rectangle's position using a [Vector2D](#).

```
public Rect2D SetPosition(Vector2D position)
```

Parameters

position [Vector2D](#)

Vector containing the position.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetPosition(Vector2DInt)

Sets the rectangle's position using a [Vector2DInt](#).

```
public Rect2D SetPosition(Vector2DInt position)
```

Parameters

position [Vector2DInt](#)

Integer vector containing the position.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetPosition(float, float)

Defines the rectangle's position using individual coordinates.

```
public Rect2D SetPosition(float x, float y)
```

Parameters

x [float](#)

X coordinate of the position.

y [float](#)

Y coordinate of the position.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetRotation(float)

Defines the rotation of the rectangle in degrees.

```
public Rect2D SetRotation(float rotation)
```

Parameters

rotation [float](#)

Rotation angle in degrees.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetScale(Vector2D)

Define a escala do retângulo usando [Vector2D](#).

```
public Rect2D SetScale(Vector2D scale)
```

Parameters

scale [Vector2D](#)

Vetor contendo a escala.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetScale(Vector2DInt)

Sets the rectangle's scale using [Vector2DInt](#).

```
public Rect2D SetScale(Vector2DInt scale)
```

Parameters

scale [Vector2DInt](#)

Integer vector containing the scale.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetScale(float, float)

Sets the rectangle's scale using individual values.

```
public Rect2D SetScale(float scaleX, float scaleY)
```

Parameters

scaleX [float](#)

Scale on the X axis.

scaleY [float](#)

Scale on the Y axis.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetSize(Vector2D)

Sets the size of the rectangle using a [Vector2D](#).

```
public Rect2D SetSize(Vector2D size)
```

Parameters

size [Vector2D](#)

Vector containing the size.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetSize(Vector2DInt)

Sets the size of the rectangle using a [Vector2DInt](#).

```
public Rect2D SetSize(Vector2DInt size)
```

Parameters

size [Vector2DInt](#)

Integer vector containing the size.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

SetSize(float, float)

Sets the size of the rectangle using individual values.

```
public Rect2D SetSize(float width, float height)
```

Parameters

width [float](#)

Width of the rectangle.

height [float](#)

Height of the rectangle.

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) itself to allow chained calls.

ToString()

Returns a [string](#) representing the current object.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

A [string](#) representing the current object.

ToString(string)

Returns a [string](#) representing the current [object](#) using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.

Returns

[string](#)

A [string](#) representing the current [object](#).

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Returns a [string](#) that represents the current [object](#) using the specified format and format provider.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.

formatProvider [IFormatProvider](#)

The provider to use to format the value.

Returns

[string](#)

A [string](#) that represents the current [object](#).

Operators

operator ==(Rect2D, Rect2D)

Determines whether two structures [Rect2D](#) are equal.

```
public static bool operator ==(Rect2D A, Rect2D B)
```

Parameters

A [Rect2D](#)

The first structure to compare.

B [Rect2D](#)

The second structure to compare.

Returns

[bool](#)

true if A and B are equal; otherwise, false.

explicit operator Rect2(Rect2D)

Explicitly converts a [Rect2D](#) to a Godot Godot.Rect2.

```
public static explicit operator Rect2(Rect2D R)
```

Parameters

R [Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) to convert.

Returns

Rect2

A Rect2 containing only position and size.

explicit operator float(Rect2D)

Explicitly converts a [Rect2D](#) to a [float](#) value representing its rotation.

```
public static explicit operator float(Rect2D R)
```

Parameters

R [Rect2D](#)

The [Rect2D](#) to convert.

Returns

[float](#)

The rotation of the [Rect2D](#) as a [float](#).

operator !=(Rect2D, Rect2D)

Determines whether two structures [Rect2D](#) are different.

```
public static bool operator !=(Rect2D A, Rect2D B)
```

Parameters

A [Rect2D](#)

The first structure to compare.

B [Rect2D](#)

The second structure to compare.

Returns

[bool](#)

true if A and B are different; otherwise, false.

Struct Resolution

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Stores information about a screen resolution.

```
[Serializable]
public readonly struct Resolution : IEquatable<Resolution>, IEquatable<Vector2D>,
IEquatable<Vector2DInt>, IEquatable<Vector2>, IEquatable<int>
```

Implements

[IEquatable](#)<[Resolution](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[Vector2D](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[Vector2DInt](#)>,
[IEquatable](#)<[Vector2](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[int](#)>

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Resolution(in Vector2D, in int)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Resolution(in Vector2D resolution, in int frequency)
```

Parameters

resolution [Vector2D](#)

Screen resolution.

frequency [int](#)

Screen frequency.

Resolution(in Vector2DInt, in int)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Resolution(in Vector2DInt resolution, in int frequency)
```

Parameters

resolution [Vector2DInt](#)

Screen resolution.

frequency [int](#)

Screen frequency.

Resolution(in Vector2, in int)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Resolution(in Vector2 resolution, in int frequency)
```

Parameters

resolution [Vector2](#)

Screen resolution.

frequency [int](#)

Screen frequency.

Resolution(in int, in int, in int)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Resolution(in int width, in int height, in int frequency)
```

Parameters

width [int](#)

The width of the screen.

height [int](#)

The height of the screen.

frequency [int](#)

Screen frequency.

Resolution(in float, in float, in int)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Resolution(in float width, in float height, in int frequency)
```

Parameters

width [float](#)

The width of the screen.

height [float](#)

The height of the screen.

frequency [int](#)

Screen frequency.

Properties

Frequency

Screen frequency.

```
public int Frequency { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

Returns the frequency of this resolution.

Height

The height of the screen.

```
public float Height { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

Returns the width of this resolution.

Width

The width of the screen.

```
public float Width { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

Returns the height of this resolution.

Methods

Equals(Vector2D)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public bool Equals(Vector2D other)
```

Parameters

other [Vector2D](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(Vector2DInt)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public bool Equals(Vector2DInt other)
```

Parameters

other [Vector2DInt](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(Resolution)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public bool Equals(Resolution other)
```

Parameters

other [Resolution](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(Vector2)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public bool Equals(Vector2 other)
```

Parameters

other Vector2

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(int)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public bool Equals(int other)
```

Parameters

other [int](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

`true` if the current object is equal to the `other` parameter; otherwise, `false`.

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

`obj` [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

`true` if `obj` and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, `false`.

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#) ↗

The fully qualified type name.

Operators

operator ==(Resolution, Resolution)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(Resolution A, Resolution B)
```

Parameters

A [Resolution](#)

Object to be compared.

B [Resolution](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

explicit operator Vector2D(Resolution)

Explicit conversion operator.([Resolution](#) to [Vector2D](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector2D(Resolution R)
```

Parameters

R [Resolution](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

explicit operator Vector2DInt(Resolution)

Explicit conversion operator.([Resolution](#) to [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector2DInt(Resolution R)
```

Parameters

R [Resolution](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

explicit operator Vector2(Resolution)

Explicit conversion operator.([Resolution](#) to Godot.Vector2)

```
public static explicit operator Vector2(Resolution R)
```

Parameters

R [Resolution](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

Vector2

explicit operator int(Resolution)

Explicit conversion operator.([Resolution](#) to [int](#))

```
public static explicit operator int(Resolution R)
```

Parameters

R [Resolution](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[int](#)

operator !=(Resolution, Resolution)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(Resolution A, Resolution B)
```

Parameters

A [Resolution](#)

Object to be compared.

B [Resolution](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

Struct RunTimeSecond

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This class represents a delay in seconds to methods that return [IEnumerator](#) and use the keyword Yield.

This class is performed in the [Process\(float\)](#).

```
public readonly struct RunTimeSecond : IYieldUpdate, IYieldCoroutine
```

Implements

[IYieldUpdate](#), [IYieldCoroutine](#)

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#), [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#),
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

RunTimeSecond(double)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public RunTimeSecond(double second)
```

Parameters

second [double](#)

Class Screen

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Gets or changes game screen information.

```
public static class Screen
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Screen

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Properties

CurrentDisplay

The current screen.

```
public static DisplayInfo CurrentDisplay { get; }
```

Property Value

[DisplayInfo](#)

Returns a [DisplayInfo](#) with the information of the current screen.

CurrentResolution

The current resolution of the game screen.

```
public static Resolution CurrentResolution { get; }
```

Property Value

Resolution

Returns the current resolution of the game screen as Vector2D.

DisplayCount

Number of screens detected.

```
public static int DisplayCount { get; }
```

Property Value

int

Returns the number of screens detected when starting the application.

Displays

Gets all detected screens.

```
public static DisplayInfo[] Displays { get; }
```

Property Value

DisplayInfo[]

Returns all screens that were detected.

Remarks

This property will only return all screens that were detected from the start of the application, if another screen is connected during the execution of the application it will not be detected.

Mode

Represents current game screen mode.

```
public static ScreenMode Mode { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[ScreenMode](#)

The current game screen mode.

OrphanList

This property contains all custom resolution lists that are not tied to a [DisplayInfo](#).

```
public static CustomResolutionList[] OrphanList { get; }
```

Property Value

[CustomResolutionList\[\]](#)

Returns lists of custom resolutions that are not tied to a [DisplayInfo](#).

Resolutions

Represents the game screen resolutions.

```
public static Resolution[] Resolutions { get; }
```

Property Value

[Resolution\[\]](#)

Returns all stored resolutions.

ScreenRefreshRate

The current frequency of the game screen.

```
public static float ScreenRefreshRate { get; }
```

Property Value

[float ↗](#)

Returns the current game screen frequency as a floating point.

Methods

AddResolution(in float, in float)

Add a custom resolution.

```
public static void AddResolution(in float width, in float height)
```

Parameters

[width float ↗](#)

The width of the screen.

[height float ↗](#)

The height of the screen.

AddResolution(in float, in float, in int)

Add a custom resolution.

```
public static void AddResolution(in float width, in float height, in int refreshRate)
```

Parameters

[width float ↗](#)

The width of the screen.

height [float](#)

The height of the screen.

refreshRate [int](#)

The refresh rate of the monitor.

SetCurrentDisplay([in int](#))

Defines which screen will be used.

```
public static void SetCurrentDisplay(in int index)
```

Parameters

index [int](#)

The target index of the screen.

SetResolution([in Resolution](#))

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in Resolution resolution)
```

Parameters

resolution [Resolution](#)

The new screen resolution.

SetResolution([in Resolution](#), [in ScreenMode](#))

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in Resolution resolution, in ScreenMode mode)
```

Parameters

resolution [Resolution](#)

The new screen resolution.

mode [ScreenMode](#)

Screen display mode.

SetResolution(in Vector2)

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in Vector2 size)
```

Parameters

size Vector2

The size of the screen.

SetResolution(in Vector2, in ScreenMode)

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in Vector2 size, in ScreenMode mode)
```

Parameters

size Vector2

The size of the screen.

mode [ScreenMode](#)

Screen display mode.

SetResolution(in Vector2, in int)

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in Vector2 size, in int refreshRate)
```

Parameters

size Vector2

The size of the screen.

refreshRate [int](#)

The refresh rate of the monitor.

SetResolution(in Vector2, in int, in ScreenMode)

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in Vector2 size, in int refreshRate, in ScreenMode mode)
```

Parameters

size Vector2

The size of the screen.

refreshRate [int](#)

The refresh rate of the monitor.

mode [ScreenMode](#)

Screen display mode.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

description

SetResolution(in float, in float)

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in float width, in float height)
```

Parameters

width [float](#)

The width of the screen.

height [float](#)

The height of the screen.

SetResolution(in float, in float, in ScreenMode)

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in float width, in float height, in ScreenMode mode)
```

Parameters

width [float](#)

The width of the screen.

height [float](#)

The height of the screen.

mode [ScreenMode](#)

Screen display mode.

SetResolution(in float, in float, in int)

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in float width, in float height, in int refreshRate)
```

Parameters

width [float](#)

The width of the screen.

height [float](#)

The height of the screen.

refreshRate [int](#)

The refresh rate of the monitor.

SetResolution(**in float**, **in float**, **in int**, **in ScreenMode**)

sets the current screen resolution.

```
public static void SetResolution(in float width, in float height, in int refreshRate, in  
ScreenMode mode)
```

Parameters

width [float](#)

The width of the screen.

height [float](#)

The height of the screen.

refreshRate [int](#)

The refresh rate of the monitor.

mode [ScreenMode](#)

Screen display mode.

Enum ScreenMode

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents screen modes.

```
public enum ScreenMode : byte
```

Fields

Borderless = 1

This mode will maintain a borderless, non-resizable window.

Fullscreen = 2

This mode will make the screen exclusively for the application.

Resizable = 0

This mode enables the screen in resizable windowed mode.

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.IO

Classes

[Archive](#)

Represents a system file.

[DataBase](#)

Base class for classes that represent system data files.

[Folder](#)

A representation of a system folder.

[GodotPath](#)

The class allows manipulation of system paths in godot.

Enums

[ArchiveAttributes](#)

Represents the attributes of a file or folder.

Class Archive

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.IO](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a system file.

```
public class Archive : DataBase, IDisposable, IFormattable
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [DataBase](#) ← Archive

Implements

[IDisposable](#), [IFormattable](#)

Inherited Members

[DataBase.GetDataPath\(DataBase\)](#), [object.Equals\(object\)](#), [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#),
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

Archive(DataBase?, string?, ArchiveAttributes)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public Archive(DataBase? parent, string? dataName, ArchiveAttributes attributes)
```

Parameters

parent [DataBase](#)

dataName [string](#)

attributes [ArchiveAttributes](#)

Properties

ArchiveExtension

Allows you to get the system file extension.

```
public string ArchiveExtension { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns a string containing the system file extension.

Attributes

The attributes of the data file.

```
public override ArchiveAttributes Attributes { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[ArchiveAttributes](#)

Returns the attributes of the data file.

GetGuid

Allows you to generate a guid from the allocated buffer.

```
public Guid GetGuid { get; }
```

Property Value

[Guid](#)

Returns a guid generated from the allocated buffer.

IsNull

Determines whether the object is a null representation.

```
public bool IsNull { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

Returns `true` if the object is a null representation.

Name

Data file name.

```
public override string? Name { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns a string containing the name of the data file.

NameWithoutExtension

Allows you to get the name of the system file without its extension.

```
public string NameWithoutExtension { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns a string with the name of the system file without its extension.

Null

A null representation of the [Archive](#) object.

```
public static Archive Null { get; }
```

Property Value

[Archive](#)

Returns a null representation of the [Archive](#) object.

Parent

The parent element of the data file.

```
public override DataBase? Parent { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[DataBase](#)

Returns parent element of data file.

Path

The full path of the data file.

```
public override string Path { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

Returns a string containing the full path of the data file.

bufferLength

Allows you to check the length of the allocated buffer.

```
public long bufferLength { get; }
```

Property Value

[long ↗](#)

Returns the length of the allocated buffer.

Methods

Dispose()

Performs application-defined tasks associated with freeing, releasing, or resetting unmanaged resources.

```
public override void Dispose()
```

Flush()

Allows you to flush the object's buffer to the system file that this object represents.

```
public void Flush()
```

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException ↗](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[InvalidOperationException ↗](#)

It will occur when there is another invalid operation.

[ObjectDisposedException ↗](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

[FileNotFoundException ↗](#)

It will occur when the path of the file that this object represents does not exist.

Read()

This method allows reading the system file loaded in this object.

```
public byte[] Read()
```

Returns

[byte\[\]](#)

Returns a copy of the buffer loaded into this object.

Read(out char[])

This method allows reading the system file loaded in this object.

```
public void Read(out char[] chars)
```

Parameters

chars [char\[\]](#)

Returns the buffer already converted to [char\[\]](#).

Exceptions

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Read(out string)

This method allows reading the system file loaded in this object.

```
public void Read(out string text)
```

Parameters

text [string](#)

Returns the buffer already converted to [string](#).

Exceptions

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Read(Encoding, out char[])

This method allows reading the system file loaded in this object.

```
public void Read(Encoding encoding, out char[] chars)
```

Parameters

encoding [Encoding](#)

The [Encoding](#) that will be used to convert the object buffer to a [char](#)[].

chars [char](#)[]

Returns the buffer already converted to [char](#)[].

Exceptions

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Read(Encoding, out string)

This method allows reading the system file loaded in this object.

```
public void Read(Encoding encoding, out string text)
```

Parameters

encoding [Encoding](#)

The [Encoding](#) that will be used to convert the object buffer to a [string](#).

text [string](#)

Returns the buffer already converted to [string](#).

Exceptions

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Read(Encoding, out StringBuilder)

This method allows reading the system file loaded in this object.

```
public void Read(Encoding encoding, out StringBuilder builder)
```

Parameters

encoding [Encoding](#)

The [Encoding](#) that will be used to convert the object buffer to a [StringBuilder](#).

builder [StringBuilder](#)

Returns the buffer already converted to [StringBuilder](#).

Exceptions

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Read(out StringBuilder)

This method allows reading the system file loaded in this object.

```
public void Read(out StringBuilder builder)
```

Parameters

builder [StringBuilder](#)

Returns the buffer already converted to [StringBuilder](#).

Exceptions

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

RefreshBuffer()

The method allows you to refresh the buffer if the file is changed.

```
public void RefreshBuffer()
```

Exceptions

[InvalidOperationException](#)

It will occur when there is another invalid operation.

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

[FileNotFoundException](#)

It will occur when the path of the file that this object represents does not exist.

RenameArchive(Archive?, string?)

Allows you to rename the system file.

```
public static bool RenameArchive(Archive? archive, string? newName)
```

Parameters

[archive](#) [Archive](#)

The representation of the file that will be renamed.

[newName](#) [string](#)

The new name that will be given to the object.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when the operation is performed successfully.

Exceptions

[InvalidOperationException](#)

Occurs when the name of the new file has an invalid character.

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

ReplaceBuffer(byte[]?)

The method allows replacing the object's current buffer with another one.

```
public void ReplaceBuffer(byte[]? newBuffer)
```

Parameters

[newBuffer](#) [byte](#)[]

The new buffer that will be allocated in this object.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the `newBuffer` parameter is null.

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

ToString()

Returns a string that represents the current object.

```
public override string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

A string that represents the current object.

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public override string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

`format` [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference (`Nothing` in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

`formatProvider` [IFormatProvider](#)

The provider to use to format the value.-or- A null reference (`Nothing` in Visual Basic) to obtain the numeric format information from the current locale setting of the operating system.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Write(byte[])

The method allows writing to the object's buffer.

```
public void Write(byte[] buffer)
```

Parameters

[buffer](#) [byte](#)[]

The value that will be written to the object buffer.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Write(byte[], Encoding)

The method allows writing to the object's buffer.

```
public void Write(byte[] buffer, Encoding encoding)
```

Parameters

[buffer](#) [byte](#)[]

The value that will be written to the object buffer.

[encoding](#) [Encoding](#)

The Encoding that will be used to write to the object buffer.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Write(char[])

The method allows writing to the object's buffer.

```
public void Write(char[] chars)
```

Parameters

chars [char](#)[]

The value that will be written to the object buffer.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Write(char[], Encoding)

The method allows writing to the object's buffer.

```
public void Write(char[] chars, Encoding encoding)
```

Parameters

chars [char\[\]](#)

The value that will be written to the object buffer.

encoding [Encoding](#)

The Encoding that will be used to write to the object buffer.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Write(string)

The method allows writing to the object's buffer.

```
public void Write(string text)
```

Parameters

text [string](#)

The value that will be written to the object buffer.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Write(string, Encoding)

The method allows writing to the object's buffer.

```
public void Write(string text, Encoding encoding)
```

Parameters

text [string](#)

The value that will be written to the object buffer.

encoding [Encoding](#)

The Encoding that will be used to write to the object buffer.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ObjectDisposedException](#)

Will occur when the method is called after the object has been disposed.

Enum ArchiveAttributes

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.IO](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents the attributes of a file or folder.

```
[Flags]
public enum ArchiveAttributes : uint
```

Fields

Directory = 2

Indicates that it is a directory file.

File = 4

Indicates that it is a file.

Hidden = 16

Indicates whether the file or folder is hidden on the system.

Null = 0

Indicates whether the file or folder is null.

ReadOnly = 8

Indicates whether the file or folder is read-only.

Class DataBase

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.IO](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Base class for classes that represent system data files.

```
public abstract class DataBase : IDisposable, IFormattable
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← DataBase

Implements

[IDisposable](#), [IFormattable](#)

Derived

[Archive](#), [Folder](#)

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#), [object.Equals\(object\)](#), [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#),
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

DataBase(DataBase?, string?, ArchiveAttributes)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
protected DataBase(DataBase? parent, string? dataName, ArchiveAttributes attributes)
```

Parameters

parent [DataBase](#)

dataName [string](#)

attributes [ArchiveAttributes](#)

Properties

Attributes

The attributes of the data file.

```
public abstract ArchiveAttributes Attributes { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[ArchiveAttributes](#)

Returns the attributes of the data file.

Name

Data file name.

```
public abstract string? Name { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

Returns a string containing the name of the data file.

Parent

The parent element of the data file.

```
public abstract DataBase? Parent { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[DataBase](#)

Returns parent element of data file.

Path

The full path of the data file.

```
public abstract string Path { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns a string containing the full path of the data file.

Methods

Dispose()

Performs application-defined tasks associated with freeing, releasing, or resetting unmanaged resources.

```
public abstract void Dispose()
```

GetDataPath(DataBase?)

Gets the full path of a data file.

```
public static string GetDataPath(DataBase? data)
```

Parameters

data [DataBase](#)

The data file to be obtained is the full path.

Returns

[string](#)

It will return a string containing the full path of the data file.

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public abstract string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

formatProvider [IFormatProvider](#)

The provider to use to format the value.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to obtain the numeric format information from the current locale setting of the operating system.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Class Folder

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.IO](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

A representation of a system folder.

```
public class Folder : DataBase, IDisposable, IFormattable, IEnumerable<DataBase>,  
IEnumerable
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [DataBase](#) ← Folder

Implements

[IDisposable](#), [IFormattable](#), [IEnumerable](#)<[DataBase](#)>, [IEnumerable](#)

Inherited Members

[DataBase.GetDataPath\(DataBase\)](#), [object.Equals\(object\)](#), [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#),
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

Folder(DataBase?, string?, ArchiveAttributes)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public Folder(DataBase? parent, string? dataName, ArchiveAttributes attributes)
```

Parameters

parent [DataBase](#)

dataName [string](#)

attributes [ArchiveAttributes](#)

Properties

Attributes

The attributes of the data file.

```
public override ArchiveAttributes Attributes { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[ArchiveAttributes](#)

Returns the attributes of the data file.

Name

Data file name.

```
public override string? Name { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

Returns a string containing the name of the data file.

Null

A null representation of the [Folder](#) object.

```
public static Folder Null { get; }
```

Property Value

[Folder](#)

Returns a null representation of the [Folder](#) object.

Parent

The parent element of the data file.

```
public override DataBase? Parent { get; protected set; }
```

Property Value

[DataBase](#)

Returns parent element of data file.

Path

The full path of the data file.

```
public override string Path { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns a string containing the full path of the data file.

Methods

ArchiveExists(string)

Checks if a file exists.

```
public bool ArchiveExists(string archiveName)
```

Parameters

archiveName [string](#)

The name of the archive.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when the specified element exists.

Create(string?)

Creates a new instance containing a specified directory.

```
public static Folder Create(string? path)
```

Parameters

path [string](#)

The path that will be instantiated.

Returns

[Folder](#)

Returns the representation of a folder.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the **path** parameter is null.

CreateArchive(string?)

Allows you to create a new file in the current folder.

```
public Archive CreateArchive(string? fileName)
```

Parameters

fileName [string](#)

The name of this new file.

Returns

[Archive](#)

Returns the new file that was created in the current folder.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the `fileName` parameter is null.

[InvalidOperationException](#)

Occurs when the name of the new file has an invalid character.

CreateFolder(string?, bool)

Allows the creation of a new folder in the current folder.

```
public Folder CreateFolder(string? folderName, bool recursive = false)
```

Parameters

`folderName` [string](#)

The name of the new folder.

`recursive` [bool](#)

Allows the creation of a folder within another in a cascade fashion. (`exp:`
`Folder1/Folder2/Folder3/Folder4`)

Returns

[Folder](#)

Returns the newly created folder.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the `folderName` parameter is null.

CreateRes()

Creates a new instance containing a representation of the `res://` folder.

```
public static Folder CreateRes()
```

Returns

[Folder](#)

Returns the representation of a folder.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the `path` parameter is null.

CreateUser()

Creates a new instance containing a representation of the `user://` folder.

```
public static Folder CreateUser()
```

Returns

[Folder](#)

Returns the representation of a folder.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the `path` parameter is null.

Dispose()

Performs application-defined tasks associated with freeing, releasing, or resetting unmanaged resources.

```
public override void Dispose()
```

FolderExists(string)

Checks if a folder exists.

```
public bool FolderExists(string folderName)
```

Parameters

`folderName` [string](#)

The name of the folder.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when the specified element exists.

GetArchive(string?, bool)

Gets the target archive from the current folder.

```
public Archive GetArchive(string? fileName, bool recursive = false)
```

Parameters

`fileName` [string](#)

The name of the archive.

recursive [bool](#)

Allows you to get a specified archive in the current folder or its subfolders

Returns

[Archive](#)

Returns the specified archive. If not found, a null representation will be returned.

GetArchives(bool)

Gets the target archive from the current folder.

```
public Archive[]? GetArchives(bool recursive = false)
```

Parameters

recursive [bool](#)

Allows you to get a specified archive in the current folder or its subfolders

Returns

[Archive\[\]](#)

Returns the specified archive. If not found, a null representation will be returned.

GetArchives(string?, bool)

Gets all archives in the current folder.

```
public Archive[]? GetArchives(string? search, bool recursive = false)
```

Parameters

search [string](#)

Allows you to collect specific files. Use '|' to separate search conditions. (exp:"jpeg|png|.txt")

recursive [bool](#)

Allows you to get a specified archives in the current folder or its subfolders.

Returns

[Archive\[\]](#)

Returns a list of all archives in the current folder.

GetEnumerator()

Returns an enumerator that iterates through the collection.

```
public IEnumarator<DataBase> GetEnumerator()
```

Returns

[IEnumarator<DataBase>](#)

An enumerator that can be used to iterate through the collection.

GetFolder(string?, bool)

Gets the target folder from the current folder.

```
public Folder GetFolder(string? folderName, bool recursive = false)
```

Parameters

folderName [string](#)

The name of the folder.

recursive [bool](#)

Allows you to get a specified folder in the current folder or its subfolders.

Returns

[Folder](#)

Returns the specified folder. If not found, a null representation will be returned.

GetFolders()

Gets all folders in the current folder.

```
public Folder[]? GetFolders()
```

Returns

[Folder\[\]](#)

Returns a list of all folders in the current folder.

RemoveArchive(string?)

Allows you to remove a file in the current folder.

```
public bool RemoveArchive(string? archiveName)
```

Parameters

[archiveName](#) [string](#) ↗

The name of the archive.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns [true](#) when the remove operation is successful.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#) ↗

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the `archiveName` parameter is null.

RemoveFolder(string?)

Allows the removal of a folder.

```
public bool RemoveFolder(string? folderName)
```

Parameters

`folderName` [string](#)

The name of the folder.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when the remove operation is successful.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the `folderName` parameter is null.

RenameArchive(string?, string?)

Allows renaming of a file in the current folder.

```
public bool RenameArchive(string? oldName, string? newName)
```

Parameters

`oldName` [string](#)

The name of the archive.

`newName` [string](#)

The new name of the archive.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when the rename operation was successful.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#)

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the `oldName` parameter is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs if the `newName` parameter is null.

[InvalidOperationException](#)

Occurs when the name of the new file has an invalid character.

RenameFolder(string?, string?)

Allows you to rename the folder.

```
public bool RenameFolder(string? oldName, string? newName)
```

Parameters

`oldName` [string](#)

The name of the folder.

[newName](#) [string](#) ↗

The new name of the folder.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns [true](#) when the rename operation was successful.

Exceptions

[ReadOnlyException](#) ↗

Will occur if the method is called on an object that is marked as read-only.

[ArgumentNullException](#) ↗

Occurs if the [oldName](#) parameter is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#) ↗

Occurs if the [newName](#) parameter is null.

[InvalidOperationException](#) ↗

Occurs when the name of the new file has an invalid character.

ToString()

Returns a string that represents the current object.

```
public override string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#) ↗

A string that represents the current object.

ToString(bool)

Returns a string that represents the current object.

```
public string ToString(bool recursive)
```

Parameters

recursive [bool](#)

Returns

[string](#)

A string that represents the current object.

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public override string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

formatProvider [IFormatProvider](#)

The provider to use to format the value.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to obtain the numeric format information from the current locale setting of the operating system.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Class GodotPath

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.IO](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

The class allows manipulation of system paths in godot.

```
public static class GodotPath
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← GodotPath

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Fields

DirectorySeparatorChar

Contains the directory separator used in godot.

```
public const char DirectorySeparatorChar = '/'
```

Field Value

[char](#)

Properties

CurrentDirectory

Gets or sets the fully qualified path of the current working directory.

```
public static string CurrentDirectory { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

A string containing a directory path.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#) ↗

Attempted to set to an empty string ("").

[ArgumentNullException](#) ↗

Attempted to set to `null`.

[IOException](#) ↗

An I/O error occurred.

[DirectoryNotFoundException](#) ↗

Attempted to set a local path that cannot be found.

[SecurityException](#) ↗

The caller does not have the appropriate permission.

PersistentFilePath

The path to the project's persistent files directory.

```
public static string PersistentFilePath { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#) ↗

Returns a string containing the path to the project's persistent files directory.

ProjectPath

The path to the project's root folder.

```
public static string ProjectPath { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the root path of the project folder. When the project is compiled the property will use the [CurrentDirectory](#) property.

Methods

Combine(string, string)

Combines two strings into a path.

```
public static string Combine(string path1, string path2)
```

Parameters

path1 [string](#)

The first path to combine.

path2 [string](#)

The second path to combine.

Returns

[string](#)

The combined paths. If one of the specified paths is a zero-length string, this method returns the other path. If **path2** contains an absolute path, this method returns **path2**.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

path1 or **path2** contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

[ArgumentNullException](#)

`path1` or `path2` is [null](#).

Combine(string, string, string)

Combines three strings into a path.

```
public static string Combine(string path1, string path2, string path3)
```

Parameters

`path1` [string](#)

The first path to combine.

`path2` [string](#)

The second path to combine.

`path3` [string](#)

The third path to combine.

Returns

[string](#)

The combined paths.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

`path1`, `path2`, or `path3` contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

`path1`, `path2`, or `path3` is [null](#).

Combine(string, string, string, string)

Combines four strings into a path.

```
public static string Combine(string path1, string path2, string path3, string path4)
```

Parameters

path1 [string](#)

The first path to combine.

path2 [string](#)

The second path to combine.

path3 [string](#)

The third path to combine.

path4 [string](#)

The fourth path to combine.

Returns

[string](#)

The combined paths.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

path1, **path2**, **path3**, or **path4** contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

[ArgumentNullException](#)

path1, **path2**, **path3**, or **path4** is [null](#).

Combine(params string[])

Combines an array of strings into a path.

```
public static string Combine(params string[] paths)
```

Parameters

paths [string](#)[]

An array of parts of the path.

Returns

[string](#)

The combined paths.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

One of the strings in the array contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

[ArgumentNullException](#)

One of the strings in the array is [null](#).

GetDirectoryName(string)

Returns the directory information for the specified path string.

```
public static string GetDirectoryName(string path)
```

Parameters

path [string](#)

The path of a file or directory.

Returns

[string](#)

Directory information for `path`, or [null](#) if `path` denotes a root directory or is null. Returns [Empty](#) if `path` does not contain directory information.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

The `path` parameter contains invalid characters, is empty, or contains only white spaces.

[PathTooLongException](#)

In the .NET for Windows Store apps or the Portable Class Library, catch the base class exception, [IOException](#), instead. The `path` parameter is longer than the system-defined maximum length.

GetExtension(string)

Returns the extension of the specified path string.

```
public static string GetExtension(string path)
```

Parameters

`path` [string](#)

The path string from which to get the extension.

Returns

[string](#)

The extension of the specified path (including the period ".") or [null](#), or [Empty](#). If `path` is [null](#), [GetExtension\(string\)](#) returns [null](#). If `path` does not have extension information, [GetExtension\(string\)](#) returns [Empty](#).

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

`path` contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

GetFileName(string)

Returns the file name and extension of the specified path string.

```
public static string GetFileName(string path)
```

Parameters

path [string](#)

The path string from which to obtain the file name and extension.

Returns

[string](#)

The characters after the last directory character in **path**. If the last character of **path** is a directory or volume separator character, this method returns [Empty](#). If **path** is [null](#), this method returns [null](#).

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

path contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

GetFileNameWithoutExtension(string)

Returns the file name of the specified path string without the extension.

```
public static string GetFileNameWithoutExtension(string path)
```

Parameters

path [string](#)

The path of the file.

Returns

[string](#)

The string returned by [GetFileName\(string\)](#), minus the last period (.) and all characters following it.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

`path` contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

GetInvalidFileNameChars()

Gets an array containing the characters that are not allowed in file names.

```
public static char[] GetInvalidFileNameChars()
```

Returns

[char\[\]](#)

An array containing the characters that are not allowed in file names.

GetInvalidPathChars()

Gets an array containing the characters that are not allowed in path names.

```
public static char[] GetInvalidPathChars()
```

Returns

[char\[\]](#)

An array containing the characters that are not allowed in path names.

GetPathRoot(string)

Gets the root directory information of the specified path.

```
public static string GetPathRoot(string path)
```

Parameters

path [string](#)

The path from which to obtain root directory information.

Returns

[string](#)

The root directory of **path**, such as "C:", or [null](#) if **path** is [null](#), or an empty string if **path** does not contain root directory information.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

path contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).-or- [Empty](#) was passed to **path**.

GlobalizePath(string)

Returns the absolute, native OS path corresponding to the localized **path** (starting with [res://](#) or [user://](#)). The returned path will vary depending on the operating system and user preferences. See [File paths in Godot projects](#) to see what those paths convert to. See also [LocalizePath\(string\)](#).

Note: [GlobalizePath\(string\)](#) with [res://](#) will not work in an exported project. Instead, prepend the executable's base directory to the path when running from an exported project:

```
var path = ""
if OS.has_feature("editor"):
    # Running from an editor binary.
    # `path` will contain the absolute path to `hello.txt` located in the project root.
    path = ProjectSettings.globalize_path("res://hello.txt")
else:
    # Running from an exported project.
    # `path` will contain the absolute path to `hello.txt` next to the executable.
    # This is *not* identical to using `ProjectSettings.globalize_path()` with a
    `res://` path,
    # but is close enough in spirit.
    path = OS.get_executable_path().get_base_dir().plus_file("hello.txt")
```

```
public static string GlobalizePath(string path)
```

Parameters

path [string](#)

Returns

[string](#)

HasExtension(string)

Determines whether a path includes a file name extension.

```
public static bool HasExtension(string path)
```

Parameters

path [string](#)

The path to search for an extension.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the characters that follow the last directory separator (\ or /) or volume separator (:) in the path include a period (.) followed by one or more characters; otherwise, [false](#).

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

path contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

IsInvalidFileName(string, out char)

Allows you to check if the system file name contains an invalid character.

```
public static bool IsInvalidFileName(string name, out char invalidChar)
```

Parameters

name [string](#)

The name to be checked.

invalidChar [char](#)

Returns the invalid character.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when an invalid character is encountered.

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input Classes

[InputKeyBoard](#)

This class has methods and properties that get information from keyboard and mouse inputs.

Structs

[PeripheralItem](#)

Responsible for maintaining the status information of a peripheral.

Enums

[KeyCode](#)

Represents a list of peripheral input key codes.

[KeyStatus](#)

represents the state of a key.

[MouseButton](#)

Represents mouse triggers.

Class InputKeyBoard

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This class has methods and properties that get information from keyboard and mouse inputs.

```
public static class InputKeyBoard
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← InputKeyBoard

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Properties

DeltaScroll

Indicates a change in mouse scroll.

```
public static float DeltaScroll { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

Returns a floating-point value when the mouse scroll is changed.

DoubleClick

Detects a double mouse click.

```
public static bool DoubleClick { get; }
```

PropertyValue

[bool](#) ↗

Returns true when a double mouse click is detected.

MouseGlobalPosition

The current global mouse position.

```
public static Vector2D MouseGlobalPosition { get; }
```

PropertyValue

[Vector2D](#)

Returns the mouse position based on a root Godot.Viewport.

MouseIndex

The mouse trigger index.

```
public static int MouseIndex { get; }
```

PropertyValue

[int](#) ↗

Returns an [int](#) containing the index of the mouse trigger.

MousePosition

The current mouse position.

```
public static Vector2D MousePosition { get; }
```

PropertyValue

Vector2D

Returns the mouse position based on the defined Godot.Viewport.

Methods

GetKeyDown(KeyCode)

Determines whether the key was pressed.

```
public static bool GetKeyDown(KeyCode key)
```

Parameters

key [KeyCode](#)

The target key to be verified.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) if the key was pressed.

Examples

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input;

public override void _Process(float delta) {
    if (InputKeyboard.GetKeyDown(KeyCode.A))
        GD.Print("This instruction will only be called each time the key is pressed.");
}
```

Remarks

The method has overloads that allow the use of the Godot.KeyList, [MouseButton](#) and Godot.ButtonList enumerators.

GetKeyDown(MouseButton)

Determines whether the key was pressed.

```
public static bool GetKeyDown(MouseButton key)
```

Parameters

key [MouseButton](#)

The target key to be verified.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the key was pressed.

Examples

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input;

public override void _Process(float delta) {
    if (InputKeyboard.GetKeyDown(KeyCode.A))
        GD.Print("This instruction will only be called each time the key is pressed.");
}
```

Remarks

The method has overloads that allow the use of the Godot.KeyList, [MouseButton](#) and Godot.ButtonList enumerators.

GetKeyDown(KeyList)

Determines whether the key was pressed.

```
public static bool GetKeyDown(KeyList key)
```

Parameters

key [KeyList](#)

The target key to be verified.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) if the key was pressed.

Examples

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input;

public override void _Process(float delta) {
    if (InputKeyBoard.GetKeyDown(KeyCode.A))
        GD.Print("This instruction will only be called each time the key is pressed.");
}
```

Remarks

The method has overloads that allow the use of the [Godot.KeyList](#), [MouseButton](#) and [Godot.ButtonList](#) enumerators.

GetKeyPress(KeyCode)

Determines whether the key is being pressed.

```
public static bool GetKeyPress(KeyCode key)
```

Parameters

key [KeyCode](#)

The target key to be verified.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the key is being pressed.

Examples

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input;

public override void _Process(float delta) {
    if (InputKeyBoard.GetKeyPress(KeyCode.A))
        GD.Print("The instruction will be called constantly as long as the key
is pressed.");
}
```

Remarks

The method has overloads that allow the use of the Godot.KeyList, [MouseButton](#) and Godot.ButtonList enumerators.

GetKeyPress(MouseButton)

Determines whether the key is being pressed.

```
public static bool GetKeyPress(MouseButton key)
```

Parameters

key [MouseButton](#)

The target key to be verified.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the key is being pressed.

Examples

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input;
```

```
public override void _Process(float delta) {
    if (InputKeyboard.GetKeyPress(KeyCode.A))
        GD.Print("The instruction will be called constantly as long as the key
is pressed.");
}
```

Remarks

The method has overloads that allow the use of the Godot.KeyList, [MouseButton](#) and Godot.ButtonList enumerators.

GetKeyPress(KeyList)

Determines whether the key is being pressed.

```
public static bool GetKeyPress(KeyList key)
```

Parameters

key KeyList

The target key to be verified.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the key is being pressed.

Examples

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input;

public override void _Process(float delta) {
    if (InputKeyboard.GetKeyPress(KeyCode.A))
        GD.Print("The instruction will be called constantly as long as the key
is pressed.");
}
```

Remarks

The method has overloads that allow the use of the Godot.KeyList, [MouseButton](#) and Godot.ButtonList enumerators.

GetKeyUp(KeyCode)

Determines whether the key has been released.

```
public static bool GetKeyUp(KeyCode key)
```

Parameters

key [KeyCode](#)

The target key to be verified.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns **true** if the key was released.

Examples

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input;

public override void _Process(float delta) {
    if (InputKeyboard.GetKeyUp(KeyCode.A))
        GD.Print("This instruction will only be called whenever the key is released.");
}
```

Remarks

The method has overloads that allow the use of the Godot.KeyList, [MouseButton](#) and Godot.ButtonList enumerators.

GetKeyUp(MouseButton)

Determines whether the key has been released.

```
public static bool GetKeyUp(MouseButton key)
```

Parameters

key [MouseButton](#)

The target key to be verified.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the key was released.

Examples

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input;

public override void _Process(float delta) {
    if (InputKeyBoard.GetKeyUp(KeyCode.A))
        GD.Print("This instruction will only be called whenever the key is released.");
}
```

Remarks

The method has overloads that allow the use of the Godot.KeyList, [MouseButton](#) and Godot.ButtonList enumerators.

GetKeyUp(KeyList)

Determines whether the key has been released.

```
public static bool GetKeyUp(KeyList key)
```

Parameters

key KeyList

The target key to be verified.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the key was released.

Examples

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input;

public override void _Process(float delta) {
    if (InputKeyBoard.GetKeyUp(KeyCode.A))
        GD.Print("This instruction will only be called whenever the key is released.");
}
```

Remarks

The method has overloads that allow the use of the Godot.KeyList, [MouseButton](#) and Godot.ButtonList enumerators.

GetMouseDown(MouseButton)

Determines whether the mouse trigger was pressed.

```
public static bool GetMouseDown(MouseButton button)
```

Parameters

button [MouseButton](#)

The target mouse trigger to be checked.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the mouse trigger was pressed.

GetMouseDown(int)

Determines whether the mouse trigger was pressed.

```
public static bool GetMouseDown(int buttonIndex)
```

Parameters

buttonIndex [int](#)

The target index to be checked.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the mouse trigger was pressed.

GetMousePress(MouseButton)

Determines whether the mouse trigger is being pressed.

```
public static bool GetMousePress(MouseButton button)
```

Parameters

button [MouseButton](#)

The target mouse trigger to be checked.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the mouse trigger is being pressed.

GetMousePress(int)

Determines whether the mouse trigger is being pressed.

```
public static bool GetMousePress(int buttonIndex)
```

Parameters

buttonIndex [int](#)

The target index to be checked.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the mouse trigger is being pressed.

GetMouseUp(MouseButton)

Determines whether the mouse trigger has been drop by the user.

```
public static bool GetMouseUp(MouseButton button)
```

Parameters

button [MouseButton](#)

The target mouse trigger to be checked.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the mouse trigger was released by the user.

GetMouseUp(int)

Determines whether the mouse trigger has been drop by the user.

```
public static bool GetMouseUp(int buttonIndex)
```

Parameters

buttonIndex [int](#)

The target index to be checked.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** if the mouse trigger was released by the user.

Enum KeyCode

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a list of peripheral input key codes.

```
public enum KeyCode : ulong
```

Fields

A = 65

A key.

Aacute = 193

Á key.

Acircumflex = 194

Â key.

Acute = 180

‘ key.

Adiaeresis = 196

Ã key.

Ae = 198

Æ key.

Agrave = 192

À key.

Alt = 16777240

Alt key.

Ampersand = 38

& key.

Apostrophe = 39

' key.

Aring = 197

Å key.

Asciicircum = 94

^ key.

Asciitilde = 126

~ key.

Asterisk = 42

* key.

At = 64

@ key.

Atilde = 195

Ã key.

B = 66

B key.

Back = 16777280

Media back key. Not to be confused with the Back button on an Android device.

Backslash = 92

\ key.

Backspace = 16777220

Backspace key.

Backtab = 16777219

Shift+Tab key.

Bar = 124

| key.

Bassboost = 16777287

Bass Boost key.

Bassdown = 16777289

Bass down key.

Bassup = 16777288

Bass up key.

Braceleft = 123

{ key.

Braceright = 125

} key.

Bracketleft = 91

[key.

Bracketright = 93

] key.

Brokenbar = 166

| key.

C = 67

C key.

Capslock = 16777241

Caps Lock key.

Ccedilla = 199

Ç key.

Cedilla = 184

ÿ key.

Cent = 162

¢ key.

Clear = 16777228

Clear key.

Colon = 58

: key.

Comma = 44

, key.

Control = 16777238

Control key.

Copyright = 169

© key.

Currency = 164

¤ key.

D = 68

D key.

Degree = 176

° key.

Delete = 16777224

Delete key.

Diaeresis = 168

.. key.

DirectionL = 16777266

Left Direction key.

DirectionR = 16777267

Right Direction key.

Division = 247

÷ key.

Dollar = 36

\$ key.

Down = 16777234

Down arrow key.

E = 69

E key.

Eacute = 201

É key.

Ecircumflex = 202

Ê key.

Ediaeresis = 203

Ë key.

Egrave = 200

È key.

End = 16777230

End key.

Enter = 16777221

Return key (on the main keyboard).

Equal = 61

= key.

Escape = 16777217

Escape key.

Eth = 208

Ð key.

Exclam = 33

! key.

Exclamdown = 161

¡ key.

F = 70

F key.

F1 = 16777244

F1 key.

F10 = 16777253

F10 key.

F11 = 16777254

F11 key.

F12 = 16777255

F12 key.

F13 = 16777256

F13 key.

F14 = 16777257

F14 key.

F15 = 16777258

F15 key.

F16 = 16777259

F16 key.

F2 = 16777245

F2 key.

F3 = 16777246

F3 key.

F4 = 16777247

F4 key.

F5 = 16777248

F5 key.

F6 = 16777249

F6 key.

F7 = 16777250

F7 key.

F8 = 16777251

F8 key.

F9 = 16777252

F9 key.

Favorites = 16777298

Favorites key.

Forward = 16777281

Media forward key.

G = 71

G key.

Greater = 62

> key.

Guillemotleft = 171

« key.

Guillemotright = 187

» key.

H = 72

H key.

Help = 16777265

Help key.

Home = 16777229

F16 key.

Homepage = 16777297

Home page key.

HyperL = 16777263

Left Hyper key.

HyperR = 16777264

Right Hyper key.

Hyphen = 173

Soft hyphen key.

I = 73

I key.

Iacute = 205

Í key.

Icircumflex = 206

Î key.

Idiaeresis = 207

Ï key.

Igrave = 204

Ì key.

Insert = 16777223

Insert key.

J = 74

J key.

K = 75

K key.

Key0 = 48

Number 0.

Key1 = 49

Number 1.

Key2 = 50

Number 2.

Key3 = 51

Number 3.

Key4 = 52

Number 4.

Key5 = 53

Number 5.

Key6 = 54

Number 6.

Key7 = 55

Number 7.

Key8 = 56

Number 8.

Key9 = 57

Number 9.

Kp0 = 16777350

Number 0 on the numeric keypad.

Kp1 = 16777351

Number 1 on the numeric keypad.

Kp2 = 16777352

Number 2 on the numeric keypad.

Kp3 = 16777353

Number 3 on the numeric keypad.

Kp4 = 16777354

Number 4 on the numeric keypad.

Kp5 = 16777355

Number 5 on the numeric keypad.

Kp6 = 16777356

Number 6 on the numeric keypad.

Kp7 = 16777357

Number 7 on the numeric keypad.

Kp8 = 16777358

Number 8 on the numeric keypad.

Kp9 = 16777359

Number 9 on the numeric keypad.

KpAdd = 16777349

Add (+) key on the numeric keypad.

KpDivide = 16777346

Divide (/) key on the numeric keypad.

KpEnter = 16777222

Enter key on the numeric keypad.

KpMultiply = 16777345

Multiply (*) key on the numeric keypad.

KpPeriod = 16777348

Period (.) key on the numeric keypad.

KpSubtract = 16777347

Subtract (-) key on the numeric keypad.

L = 76

L key.

Launch0 = 16777304

Launch Shortcut 0 key.

Launch1 = 16777305

Launch Shortcut 1 key.

Launch2 = 16777306

Launch Shortcut 2 key.

Launch3 = 16777307

Launch Shortcut 3 key.

Launch4 = 16777308

Launch Shortcut 4 key.

Launch5 = 16777309

Launch Shortcut 5 key.

Launch6 = 16777310

Launch Shortcut 6 key.

Launch7 = 16777311

Launch Shortcut 7 key.

Launch8 = 16777312

Launch Shortcut 8 key.

Launch9 = 16777313

Launch Shortcut 9 key.

Launcha = 16777314

Launch Shortcut A key.

Launchb = 16777315

Launch Shortcut B key.

Launchc = 16777316

Launch Shortcut C key.

Launchd = 16777317

Launch Shortcut D key.

Launche = 16777318

Launch Shortcut E key.

Launchf = 16777319

Launch Shortcut F key.

Launchmail = 16777302

Launch Mail key.

Launchmedia = 16777303

Launch Media key.

Left = 16777231

Left arrow key.

Less = 60

< key.

M = 77

M key.

Macron = 175

– key.

Masculine = 186

° key.

Medianext = 16777295

Next song key.

Mediaplay = 16777292

Media play key.

Mediaprevious = 16777294

Previous song key.

Mediarecord = 16777296

Media record key.

Mediastop = 16777293

Media stop key.

Menu = 16777262

Context menu key.

Meta = 16777239

Meta key.

Minus = 45

- key.

MouseLeft = 2

Left mouse button.

MouseMiddle = 3

Middle mouse button.

MouseRight = 1

Right mouse button.

MouseWheelDown = 5

Mouse wheel down.

MouseWheelLeft = 6

Mouse wheel left button (only present on some mice).

MouseWheelRight = 7

Mouse wheel right button (only present on some mice).

MouseWheelUp = 4

Mouse wheel up.

MouseXB1 = 8

Extra mouse button 1 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB2 = 9

Extra mouse button 2 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB3 = 10

Extra mouse button 3 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB4 = 11

Extra mouse button 4 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB5 = 12

Extra mouse button 5 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB6 = 13

Extra mouse button 6 (only present on some mice).

Mu = 181

μ key.

Multiply = 215

\times key.

N = 78

N key.

Nobreakspace = 160

Non-breakable space key.

None = 0

None key.

Notsign = 172

¬ key.

Ntilde = 209

Ñ key.

Numbersign = 35

key.

Numlock = 16777242

Num Lock key.

0 = 79

O key.

Oacute = 211

Ó key.

Ocircumflex = 212

Ô key.

Odiaeresis = 214

Ö key.

Ograve = 210

Ø key.

Onehalf = 189

½ key.

Onequarter = 188

¼ key.

Onesuperior = 185

¹ key.

Ooblique = 216

\emptyset key.

Openurl = 16777301

Open URL / Launch Browser key.

Ordfeminine = 170

a key.

Otilde = 213

\tilde{O} key.

P = 80

P key.

Pagedown = 16777236

Page Down key.

Pageup = 16777235

Page Up key.

Paragraph = 182

\P key.

Parenleft = 40

(key.

Parenright = 41

) key.

Pause = 16777225

Pause key.

Percent = 37

% key.

Period = 46

. key.

Periodcentered = 183

· key.

Plus = 43

+ key.

Plusminus = 177

± key.

Print = 16777226

Print Screen key.

Q = 81

Q key.

Question = 63

? key.

Questiondown = 191

¿ key.

Quotedbl = 34

" key.

Quoteleft = 96

` key.

R = 82

R key.

Refresh = 16777283

Media refresh key.

Registered = 174

[®] key.

Right = 16777233

Right arrow key.

S = 83

S key.

Scrolllock = 16777243

Scroll Lock key.

Search = 16777299

Search key.

Section = 167

§ key.

Semicolon = 59

; key.

Shift = 16777237

Shift key.

Slash = 47

/ key.

Space = 32

Space key.

Ssharp = 223

ß key.

Standby = 16777300

Standby key.

Sterling = 163

£ key.

Stop = 16777282

Media stop key.

SuperL = 16777260

Left Super key (Windows key).

SuperR = 16777261

Right Super key (Windows key).

Sysreq = 16777227

System Request key.

T = 84

T key.

Tab = 16777218

Tab key.

Thorn = 222

þ key.

Threequarters = 190

$\frac{3}{4}$ key.

Threesuperior = 179

$\mathring{3}$ key.

Trebledown = 16777291

Treble down key.

Trebleup = 16777290

Treble up key.

Twosuperior = 178

² key.

U = 85

U key.

Uacute = 218

Ú key.

Ucircumflex = 219

Û key.

Udiaeresis = 220

Ü key.

Ugrave = 217

Ù key.

Underscore = 95

_ key.

Unknown = 33554431

Unknown key.

Up = 16777232

Up arrow key.

V = 86

V key.

Volumedown = 16777284

Volume down key.

Volumemute = 16777285

Mute volume key.

Volumeup = 16777286

Volume up key.

W = 87

W key.

X = 88

X key.

Y = 89

Y key.

Yacute = 221

Ý key.

Ydiaeresis = 255

ÿ key.

Yen = 165

¥ key.

Z = 90

Z key.

Enum KeyStatus

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

represents the state of a key.

```
[Flags]
public enum KeyStatus : byte
```

Fields

Down = 16

Occurs when the key has been pressed.

None = 0

No status detected.

Press = 4

Occurs when the key is being pressed.

Up = 2

Occurs when the key has been released.

Enum MouseButton

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents mouse triggers.

```
public enum MouseButton : byte
```

Fields

MouseLeft = 1

Left mouse button.

MouseMiddle = 3

Middle mouse button.

MouseRight = 2

Right mouse button.

MouseWheelDown = 5

Mouse wheel down.

MouseWheelLeft = 6

Mouse wheel left button (only present on some mice).

MouseWheelRight = 7

Mouse wheel right button (only present on some mice).

MouseWheelUp = 4

Mouse wheel up.

MouseXB1 = 8

Extra mouse button 1 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB2 = 9

Extra mouse button 2 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB3 = 10

Extra mouse button 3 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB4 = 11

Extra mouse button 4 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB5 = 12

Extra mouse button 5 (only present on some mice).

MouseXB6 = 13

Extra mouse button 6 (only present on some mice).

Unknown = 0

Unidentified trigger.

Struct PeripheralItem

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Input](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Responsible for maintaining the status information of a peripheral.

```
public struct PeripheralItem : IEquatable<PeripheralItem>, IEquatable<KeyCode>,
IEquatable<KeyList>, IEquatable<MouseButton>, IEquatable<KeyStatus>, IEquatable<ulong>
```

Implements

[IEquatable](#)<[PeripheralItem](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[KeyCode](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[KeyList](#)>,
[IEquatable](#)<[MouseButton](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[KeyStatus](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[ulong](#)>

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

PeripheralItem(KeyCode)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public PeripheralItem(KeyCode keyCode)
```

Parameters

keyCode [KeyCode](#)

PeripheralItem(KeyCode, KeyStatus)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public PeripheralItem(KeyCode keyCode, KeyStatus keyStatus)
```

Parameters

[keyCode](#) [KeyCode](#)

[keyStatus](#) [KeyStatus](#)

Properties

Empty

Represents an empty PeripheralItem.

```
public static PeripheralItem Empty { get; }
```

Property Value

[PeripheralItem](#)

Returns an empty representation of PeripheralItem.

IsMouseButton

Indicates whether it is a mouse trigger.

```
public readonly bool IsMouseButton { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#) ↗

Returns [true](#) when the object is a mouse trigger.

KeyCode

Represents a keyboard or mouse input.

```
public readonly KeyCode KeyCode { get; }
```

Property Value

[KeyCode](#)

Returns a representation of a peripheral input.

ScanCode

The ScanCode is a representation of the [KeyCode](#).

```
public readonly ulong ScanCode { get; }
```

Property Value

[ulong](#) ↗

Returns a code representing a [KeyCode](#) key.

Status

Represents the status of a peripheral input.

```
public KeyStatus Status { readonly get; set; }
```

Property Value

[KeyStatus](#)

Allows you to change the status of the object.

Methods

Equals(KeyCode)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(KeyCode other)
```

Parameters

[other](#) [KeyCode](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the [other](#) parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(KeyStatus)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(KeyStatus other)
```

Parameters

[other](#) [KeyStatus](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the [other](#) parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(MouseButton)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(MouseButton other)
```

Parameters

[other](#) [MouseButton](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(PeripheralItem)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(PeripheralItem other)
```

Parameters

other [PeripheralItem](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(KeyList)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(KeyList other)
```

Parameters

other KeyList

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the `other` parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override readonly bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

`obj` [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if `obj` and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(ulong)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(ulong other)
```

Parameters

`other` [ulong](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the `other` parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override readonly int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

Operators

operator ==(PeripheralItem, KeyCode)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(PeripheralItem A, KeyCode B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [KeyCode](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator ==(PeripheralItem, KeyStatus)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(PeripheralItem A, KeyStatus B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [KeyStatus](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator ==(PeripheralItem, MouseButton)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(PeripheralItem A, MouseButton B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [MouseButton](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator ==(PeripheralItem, PeripheralItem)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(PeripheralItem A, PeripheralItem B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [PeripheralItem](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator ==(PeripheralItem, KeyList)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(PeripheralItem A, KeyList B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [KeyList](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator ==(PeripheralItem, ulong)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(PeripheralItem A, ulong B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [ulong](#) ↗

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

explicit operator KeyCode(PeripheralItem)

Explicit conversion operator.([PeripheralItem](#) to [KeyCode](#))

```
public static explicit operator KeyCode(PeripheralItem A)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[KeyCode](#)

explicit operator KeyStatus(PeripheralItem)

Explicit conversion operator.([PeripheralItem](#) to [KeyStatus](#))

```
public static explicit operator KeyStatus(PeripheralItem A)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[KeyStatus](#)

explicit operator MouseButton(PeripheralItem)

Explicit conversion operator.([PeripheralItem](#) to [MouseButton](#))

```
public static explicit operator MouseButton(PeripheralItem A)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[MouseButton](#)

explicit operator KeyList(PeripheralItem)

Explicit conversion operator.([PeripheralItem](#) to Godot.KeyList)

```
public static explicit operator KeyList(PeripheralItem A)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

KeyList

explicit operator ulong(PeripheralItem)

Explicit conversion operator.([PeripheralItem](#) to [ulong](#))

```
public static explicit operator ulong(PeripheralItem A)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[ulong](#)

operator !=(PeripheralItem, KeyCode)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(PeripheralItem A, KeyCode B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [KeyCode](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator !=(PeripheralItem, KeyStatus)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(PeripheralItem A, KeyStatus B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [KeyStatus](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator !=(PeripheralItem, MouseButton)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(PeripheralItem A, MouseButton B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [MouseButton](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator !=(PeripheralItem, PeripheralItem)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(PeripheralItem A, PeripheralItem B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [PeripheralItem](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator !=(PeripheralItem, KeyList)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(PeripheralItem A, KeyList B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B KeyList

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator !=(PeripheralItem, ulong)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(PeripheralItem A, ulong B)
```

Parameters

A [PeripheralItem](#)

Object to be compared.

B [ulong](#) ↗

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics

Structs

[Quaternion](#)

Quaternions are used to represent rotations.

[Vector2D](#)

Represents a two-dimensional vector

[Vector2DInt](#)

Representation of a two-dimensional vector using integers.

[Vector3D](#)

Represents a three-dimensional vector.

[Vector3DInt](#)

Representation of a three-dimensional vector using integers.

[Vector4D](#)

Represents a four-dimensional vector.(Four-axis vector)

[VectorEqualityComparer](#)

Defines methods to support comparing vectors for equality.

Interfaces

[IIntVector](#)

Standardization interface for vectors.

[IVector](#)

Standardization interface for vectors.

[IVectorGeneric<TVector>](#)

Standardization interface for vectors.

Interface IIntVector

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Standardization interface for vectors.

```
public interface IIntVector : IFormattable
```

Inherited Members

[IFormattable.ToString\(string, IFormatProvider\)](#) ↗

Properties

AxisCount

Number of axles.

```
int AxisCount { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#) ↗

Returns the number of axes a vector has.

this[int]

Allows you to access the axes of a vector through an index.

```
int this[int index] { get; set; }
```

Parameters

[index](#) [int](#) ↗

The axis index.

Property Value

[int](#)

Sets the value of an axis by specifying its index.

aspect

Returns the aspect ratio of this vector, the ratio of [IVector.x](#) to [IVector.y](#).

```
float aspect { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The [IVector.x](#) component divided by the [IVector.y](#) component.

magnitude

Returns the length (magnitude) of this vector.

```
float magnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The length of this vector.

See Also

[LengthSquared\(\)](#)

sqrMagnitude

Returns the squared length (squared magnitude) of this vector. This method runs faster than [magnitude](#), so prefer it if you need to compare vectors or need the squared length for some formula.

```
int sqrMagnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

The squared length of this vector.

Methods

ToString(string)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
string ToString(string format)
```

Parameters

[format](#) [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Interface IVector

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Standardization interface for vectors.

```
public interface IVector : IFormattable
```

Inherited Members

[IFormattable.ToString\(string, IFormatProvider\)](#) ↗

Properties

AxisCount

Number of axles.

```
int AxisCount { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#) ↗

Returns the number of axes a vector has.

this[int]

Allows you to access the axes of a vector through an index.

```
float this[int index] { get; set; }
```

Parameters

[index](#) [int](#) ↗

The axis index.

Property Value

[float](#) ↗

Sets the value of an axis by specifying its index.

Normalized

Returns the vector scaled to unit length. Equivalent to `v / v.Length()`.

```
IVector Normalized { get; }
```

Property Value

[IVector](#)

A normalized version of the vector.

aspect

Returns the aspect ratio of this vector, the ratio of `IVector.x` to `IVector.y`.

```
float aspect { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#) ↗

The `IVector.x` component divided by the `IVector.y` component.

ceil

Returns a new vector with all components rounded up (towards positive infinity).

```
IVector ceil { get; }
```

Property Value

[IVector](#)

A vector with [Ceil\(float\)](#) called on each component.

floor

Returns a new vector with all components rounded down (towards negative infinity).

```
IVector floor { get; }
```

Property Value

[IVector](#)

A vector with [Floor\(float\)](#) called on each component.

magnitude

Returns the length (magnitude) of this vector.

```
float magnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The length of this vector.

See Also

[LengthSquared\(\)](#)

sqrMagnitude

Returns the squared length (squared magnitude) of this vector. This method runs faster than [magnitude](#), so prefer it if you need to compare vectors or need the squared length for some formula.

```
float sqrMagnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The squared length of this vector.

Methods

Round()

Returns this vector with all components rounded to the nearest integer, with halfway cases rounded towards the nearest multiple of two.

[IVector](#) **Round()**

Returns

[IVector](#)

The rounded vector.

ToString(string)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

string **ToString(string format)**

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Interface IVectorGeneric<TVector>

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Standardization interface for vectors.

```
public interface IVectorGeneric<TVector> : IEquatable<TVector>, IVector, IFormattable where  
    TVector : IVector
```

Type Parameters

TVector

Inherited Members

[IEquatable<TVector>.Equals\(TVector\)](#) , [IVector.magnitude](#) , [IVector.sqrMagnitude](#) , [IVector.aspect](#) ,
[IVector.AxisCount](#) , [IVector.this\[int\]](#) , [IVector.ToString\(string\)](#) ,
[IFormattable.ToString\(string, IFormatProvider\)](#)

Properties

Normalized

Returns the vector scaled to unit length. Equivalent to `v / v.Length()`.

```
TVector Normalized { get; }
```

Property Value

TVector

A normalized version of the vector.

ceil

Returns a new vector with all components rounded up (towards positive infinity).

```
TVector ceil { get; }
```

Property Value

TVector

A vector with [Ceil\(float\)](#) called on each component.

floor

Returns a new vector with all components rounded down (towards negative infinity).

```
TVector floor { get; }
```

Property Value

TVector

A vector with [Floor\(float\)](#) called on each component.

Methods

Round()

Returns this vector with all components rounded to the nearest integer, with halfway cases rounded towards the nearest multiple of two.

```
TVector Round()
```

Returns

TVector

The rounded vector.

Struct Quaternion

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Quaternions are used to represent rotations.

```
[Serializable]
public struct Quaternion : IEquatable<Quaternion>, IFormattable
```

Implements

[IEquatable](#)<[Quaternion](#)>, [IFormattable](#)

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Quaternion(Quaternion)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Quaternion(Quaternion vector)
```

Parameters

vector [Quaternion](#)

Quaternion(Vector4D)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Quaternion(Vector4D vector)
```

Parameters

`vector` [Vector4D](#)

`Quaternion(float, float)`

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Quaternion(float x, float y)
```

Parameters

`x` [float](#)

`y` [float](#)

`Quaternion(float, float, float)`

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Quaternion(float x, float y, float z)
```

Parameters

`x` [float](#)

`y` [float](#)

`z` [float](#)

`Quaternion(float, float, float, float)`

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Quaternion(float x, float y, float z, float w)
```

Parameters

`x` [float](#)

y [float](#)

z [float](#)

w [float](#)

Fields

Deg2Rad

Degrees-to-radians conversion constant (Read Only).

```
public const double Deg2Rad = 0.017453292519943295
```

Field Value

[double](#)

KEpsilon

A small value used to compare quaternions for equality.

```
public const float KEpsilon = 1E-06
```

Field Value

[float](#)

Remarks

The `kEpsilon` constant is used to determine if two quaternions are nearly equal, accounting for floating-point precision errors.

Rad2Deg

Radians-to-degrees conversion constant (Read Only).

```
public const double Rad2Deg = 57.29577951308232
```

Field Value

[double](#) ↗

W

W component of the Quaternion. Do not directly modify quaternions.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float w
```

Field Value

[float](#) ↗

X

X component of the Quaternion. Don't modify this directly unless you know quaternions inside out.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float x
```

Field Value

[float](#) ↗

y

Y component of the Quaternion. Don't modify this directly unless you know quaternions inside out.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float y
```

Field Value

[float](#) ↗

Z

Z component of the Quaternion. Don't modify this directly unless you know quaternions inside out.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float z
```

Field Value

[float](#) ↗

Properties

Euler

Returns or sets the euler angle representation of the rotation.

```
public readonly Vector3D Euler { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

Identity

The identity rotation (Read Only).

```
public static Quaternion Identity { get; }
```

Property Value

[Quaternion](#)

Normalized

Returns this quaternion with a magnitude of 1 (Read Only).

```
public readonly Quaternion Normalized { get; }
```

Property Value

[Quaternion](#)

Methods

Angle(Quaternion, Quaternion)

Returns the angle in degrees between two rotations a and b.

```
public static float Angle(Quaternion a, Quaternion b)
```

Parameters

a [Quaternion](#)

Object to be compared.

b [Quaternion](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[float](#)

The floating point angle.

Dot(Quaternion, Quaternion)

The dot product between two rotations.

```
public static float Dot(Quaternion a, Quaternion b)
```

Parameters

a [Quaternion](#)

Object to be compared.

b [Quaternion](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[float](#)

Returns the dot product of two quaternions.

Equals(Quaternion)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(Quaternion other)
```

Parameters

other [Quaternion](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override readonly bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

obj [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if **obj** and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

GenerateDirection(Vector3D)

Gera uma direção com base num [Vector3D](#).

```
public readonly Vector3D GenerateDirection(Vector3D dir)
```

Parameters

dir [Vector3D](#)

direção.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

GenerateDirectionBack()

Gera uma direção com base num [Vector3D.back](#).

```
public readonly Vector3D GenerateDirectionBack()
```

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

GenerateDirectionDown()

Gera uma direção com base num [Vector3D.down](#).

```
public readonly Vector3D GenerateDirectionDown()
```

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

GenerateDirectionForward()

Gera uma direção com base num [Vector3D.forward](#).

```
public readonly Vector3D GenerateDirectionForward()
```

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

GenerateDirectionLeft()

Gera uma direção com base num [Vector3D.left](#).

```
public readonly Vector3D GenerateDirectionLeft()
```

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

GenerateDirectionRight()

Gera uma direção com base num [Vector3D.right](#).

```
public readonly Vector3D GenerateDirectionRight()
```

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

GenerateDirectionUp()

Gera uma direção com base num [Vector3D.up](#).

```
public readonly Vector3D GenerateDirectionUp()
```

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override readonly int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

Normalize(Quaternion)

Converts this quaternion to one with the same orientation but with a magnitude of 1.

```
public static Quaternion Normalize(Quaternion q)
```

Parameters

`q` [Quaternion](#)

The Quaternion that will be normalized.

Returns

[Quaternion](#)

Returns an already normalized Quaternion.

ToEuler(Quaternion)

Convert quaternion to euler-angle.

```
public static Vector3D ToEuler(Quaternion quaternion)
```

Parameters

`quaternion` [Quaternion](#)

The quaternion that will be converted.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the conversion from quaternion to euler.

ToQuaternion(Vector3D)

Convert euler-angle to quaternion.

```
public static Quaternion ToQuaternion(Vector3D vector)
```

Parameters

`vector` [Vector3D](#)

Euler-angle that will be converted.

Returns

[Quaternion](#)

Return result of euler to quaternion conversion.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

ToString(string)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format)
```

Parameters

[format](#) [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

formatProvider [IFormatProvider](#)

The provider to use to format the value.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to obtain the numeric format information from the current locale setting of the operating system.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Operators

operator ==(Quaternion, Quaternion)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(Quaternion lhs, Quaternion rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Quaternion](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Quaternion](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

implicit operator Vector4D(Quaternion)

Implicit conversion operator.([Quaternion](#) to [Vector4D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector4D(Quaternion v)
```

Parameters

v [Quaternion](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

operator !=(Quaternion, Quaternion)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(Quaternion lhs, Quaternion rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Quaternion](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Quaternion](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator *(Quaternion, Quaternion)

Multiplication operation between two values.([Quaternion](#) * [Quaternion](#))

```
public static Quaternion operator *(Quaternion lhs, Quaternion rhs)
```

Parameters

[lhs](#) [Quaternion](#)

First module.

[rhs](#) [Quaternion](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Quaternion](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Quaternion, Vector3D)

Multiplication operation between two values.([Quaternion](#) * [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator *(Quaternion rotation, Vector3D point)
```

Parameters

[rotation](#) [Quaternion](#)

First module.

[point](#) [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

Struct Vector2D

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a two-dimensional vector

```
[Serializable]
public struct Vector2D : IVectorGeneric<Vector2D>, IEquatable<Vector2D>,
IVector, IFormattable
```

Implements

[IVectorGeneric<Vector2D>](#), [IEquatable](#)<Vector2D>, [IVector](#), [IFormattable](#)

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Vector2D(Vector2D)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector2D(Vector2D vector)
```

Parameters

vector [Vector2D](#)

Vector2D(Vector2)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector2D(Vector2 vector)
```

Parameters

vector Vector2

Vector2D(float, float)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector2D(float x, float y)
```

Parameters

x [float](#)

y [float](#)

Fields

X

X component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float x
```

Field Value

[float](#)

y

Y component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float y
```

Field Value

[float](#)

Properties

AxisCount

Number of axes.

```
public readonly int AxisCount { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

Returns the number of axes a vector has.

Down

Shorthand for writing Vector2(0,1f).

```
public static Vector2D Down { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

this[int]

Allows you to access the axes of a vector through an index.

```
public float this[int index] { readonly get; set; }
```

Parameters

index [int](#)

The axis index.

Property Value

[float](#) ↗

Sets the value of an axis by specifying its index.

Left

Shorthand for writing Vector2(-1f,0).

```
public static Vector2D Left { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

Normalized

Returns the vector scaled to unit length. Equivalent to `v / v.Length()`.

```
public readonly Vector2D Normalized { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A normalized version of the vector.

One

Shorthand for writing Vector2(1f,1f).

```
public static Vector2D One { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

Right

Shorthand for writing Vector2(1f,0).

```
public static Vector2D Right { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

Up

Shorthand for writing Vector2(0,-1f).

```
public static Vector2D Up { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

Zero

Shorthand for writing Vector2(0,0).

```
public static Vector2D Zero { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

aspect

Returns the aspect ratio of this vector, the ratio of [IVector.x](#) to [IVector.y](#).

```
public readonly float aspect { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The [IVector](#).x component divided by the [IVector](#).y component.

ceil

Returns a new vector with all components rounded up (towards positive infinity).

```
public readonly Vector2D ceil { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A vector with [Ceil\(float\)](#) called on each component.

floor

Returns a new vector with all components rounded down (towards negative infinity).

```
public readonly Vector2D floor { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2D](#)

A vector with [Floor\(float\)](#) called on each component.

magnitude

Returns the length (magnitude) of this vector.

```
public readonly float magnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The length of this vector.

See Also

[LengthSquared\(\)](#)

sqrMagnitude

Returns the squared length (squared magnitude) of this vector. This method runs faster than [magnitude](#), so prefer it if you need to compare vectors or need the squared length for some formula.

```
public readonly float sqrMagnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The squared length of this vector.

Methods

Abs(in Vector2D)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public static Vector2D Abs(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

The vector to become absolute.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

Abs(bool, bool)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public readonly Vector2D Abs(bool absX = true, bool absY = true)
```

Parameters

absX [bool](#)

The X axis becomes absolute.

absY [bool](#)

The Y axis becomes absolute.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

AngleTo(in Vector2D, in Vector2D)

Returns the angle in degrees between from and to.

```
public static float AngleTo(in Vector2D lhs, in Vector2D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2D](#)

The vector from which the angular difference is measured.

[rhs](#) [Vector2D](#)

The vector to which the angular difference is measured.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

The angle in degrees between the two vectors.

AngleToPoint([in Vector2D](#), [in Vector2D](#))

Returns the angle between the line connecting the two points and the X axis, in radians.

```
public static float AngleToPoint(in Vector2D lhs, in Vector2D rhs)
```

Parameters

[lhs](#) [Vector2D](#)

One of the values.

[rhs](#) [Vector2D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

The angle between the two vectors, in radians.

Aspect([in Vector2D](#))

Returns the aspect ratio of this vector, the ratio of [IVector](#).x to [IVector](#).y.

```
public static float Aspect(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

The vector whose aspect will be calculated.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

The [IVector](#).x component divided by the [IVector](#).y component.

Ceil(in Vector2D)

Returns a new vector with all components rounded up (towards positive infinity).

```
public static Vector2D Ceil(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

The vector that will be the ceiling.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

A vector with [Ceil\(float\)](#) ↗ called on each component.

Cross(in Vector2D, in Vector2D)

Cross Product of two vectors.

```
public static float Cross(in Vector2D lhs, in Vector2D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2D](#)

One of the values.

`rhs` [Vector2D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

Returns the cross product of vectors.

Distance([in Vector2D](#), [in Vector2D](#))

Returns the distance between a and b.

```
public static float Distance(in Vector2D a, in Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

`a` [Vector2D](#)

One of the values.

`b` [Vector2D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

The distance between two vectors.

Dot([in Vector2D](#), [in Vector2D](#))

Dot Product of two vectors.

```
public static float Dot(in Vector2D lhs, in Vector2D rhs)
```

Parameters

`lhs` [Vector2D](#)

`rhs` [Vector2D](#)

Returns

[float](#)

returns the result of the dot product.

Equals(Vector2D)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(Vector2D other)
```

Parameters

`other` [Vector2D](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the `other` parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override readonly bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

`obj` [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if [obj](#) and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

Floor(in Vector2D)

Returns a new vector with all components rounded down (towards negative infinity).

```
public static Vector2D Floor(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

The vector that will be the floor.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

A vector with [Floor\(float\)](#) called on each component.

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override readonly int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

Magnitude(in Vector2D)

Returns the length of this vector

```
public static float Magnitude(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[float](#)

vector length.

Max(Vector2D, Vector2D)

Returns a vector that is made from the largest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector2D Max(Vector2D lhs, Vector2D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2D](#)

One of the values.

rhs [Vector2D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

Whichever of the two values is higher.

Min(Vector2D, Vector2D)

Returns a vector that is made from the smallest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector2D Min(Vector2D lhs, Vector2D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2D](#)

One of the values.

rhs [Vector2D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

Whichever of the two values is lower.

Neg(in Vector2D)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public static Vector2D Neg(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

The vector to be inverted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

Neg(bool, bool)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public readonly Vector2D Neg(bool negX = true, bool negY = true)
```

Parameters

negX [bool](#)

The X axis becomes inverted.

negY [bool](#)

The Y axis becomes inverted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

Normalize(in Vector2D)

Makes this vector have a magnitude of 1.

```
public static Vector2D Normalize(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

The vector to be normalized.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

Returns the already normalized vector.

Round()

Returns this vector with all components rounded to the nearest integer, with halfway cases rounded towards the nearest multiple of two.

```
public readonly Vector2D Round()
```

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The rounded vector.

Round(in Vector2D)

Returns this vector with all components rounded to the nearest integer, with halfway cases rounded towards the nearest multiple of two.

```
public static Vector2D Round(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

the vector to be rounded

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The rounded vector.

SqrMagnitude(in Vector2D)

Returns the squared length of this vector

```
public static float SqrMagnitude(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[float](#)

square length of the vector.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

ToString(string)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format)
```

Parameters

[format](#) [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

formatProvider [IFormatProvider](#)

The provider to use to format the value.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to obtain the numeric format information from the current locale setting of the operating system.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Operators

operator +(Vector2D, Vector2D)

Addition operation between two values.([Vector2D](#) + [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator +(Vector2D a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the addition.

operator +(Vector2D, Vector2)

Addition operation between two values. ([Vector2D](#) + Godot.Vector2)

```
public static Vector2D operator +(Vector2D a, Vector2 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b Vector2

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the addition.

operator +(Vector2, Vector2D)

Addition operation between two values. (Godot.Vector2 + [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator +(Vector2 a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2](#)

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the addition.

operator /(Vector2D, Vector2D)

Division operation between two values.([Vector2D](#) / [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator /(Vector2D a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(Vector2D, Vector2)

Division operation between two values.([Vector2D](#) / Godot.Vector2)

```
public static Vector2D operator /(Vector2D a, Vector2 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [Vector2](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(Vector2D, float)

Division operation between two values. ([Vector2D](#) / [float](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator /(Vector2D a, float b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [float](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(Vector2, Vector2D)

Division operation between two values.(Godot.Vector2 / [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator /(Vector2 a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2](#)

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the division.

operator ==(in Vector2D, in Vector2D)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(in Vector2D lhs, in Vector2D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2D](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Vector2D](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

implicit operator Vector3D(Vector2D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector2D](#) to [Vector3D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector3D(Vector2D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

implicit operator Vector4D(Vector2D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector2D](#) to [Vector4D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector4D(Vector2D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

implicit operator Vector2(Vector2D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector2D](#) to Godot.Vector2)

```
public static implicit operator Vector2(Vector2D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

Vector2

implicit operator Vector3(Vector2D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector2D](#) to Godot.Vector3)

```
public static implicit operator Vector3(Vector2D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

Vector3

implicit operator Vector2D(Vector2)

Implicit conversion operator.(Godot.Vector2 to [Vector2D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector2D(Vector2 v)
```

Parameters

v Vector2

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

implicit operator Vector2D(Vector3)

Implicit conversion operator.(Godot.Vector3 to [Vector2D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector2D(Vector3 v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

operator !=(in Vector2D, in Vector2D)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(in Vector2D lhs, in Vector2D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2D](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Vector2D](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

bool

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator %(Vector2D, Vector2D)

Modulo operation between two values.([Vector2D](#) % [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator %(Vector2D a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(Vector2D, Vector2)

Modulo operation between two values.([Vector2D](#) % Godot.Vector2)

```
public static Vector2D operator %(Vector2D a, Vector2 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b Vector2

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(Vector2D, float)

Modulo operation between two values.([Vector2D](#) * [float](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator %(Vector2D a, float b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [float](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(Vector2, Vector2D)

Modulo operation between two values.(Godot.Vector2 * [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator %(Vector2 a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a Vector2

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the module.

operator *(Vector2D, Vector2D)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector2D](#) * [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator *(Vector2D a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Vector2D, Vector2)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector2D](#) * Godot.Vector2)

```
public static Vector2D operator *(Vector2D a, Vector2 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [Vector2](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Vector2D, float)

Multiplication operation between two values.([Vector2D](#) * [float](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator *(Vector2D a, float b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [float](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Vector2, Vector2D)

Multiplication operation between two values.(Godot.Vector2 * [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator *(Vector2 a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2](#)

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator -(Vector2D, Vector2D)

Subtraction operation between two values. ([Vector2D](#) - [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator -(Vector2D a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the subtraction.

operator -(Vector2D, Vector2)

Subtraction operation between two values.([Vector2D](#) - Godot.Vector2)

```
public static Vector2D operator -(Vector2D a, Vector2 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

First module.

b Vector2

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the subtraction.

operator -(Vector2, Vector2D)

Subtraction operation between two values.(Godot.Vector2 - [Vector2D](#))

```
public static Vector2D operator -(Vector2 a, Vector2D b)
```

Parameters

a Vector2

First module.

b [Vector2D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

The result of the subtraction.

operator -(Vector2D)

The operator allows us to reverse the value.

```
public static Vector2D operator -(Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

Or value that will be inverted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

Returns the result of the inversion.

Struct Vector2DInt

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Representation of a two-dimensional vector using integers.

```
[Serializable]
public struct Vector2DInt : IIntVector, IFormattable
```

Implements

[IIntVector](#), [IFormattable](#)

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Vector2DInt(in Vector2DInt)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector2DInt(in Vector2DInt vector)
```

Parameters

vector [Vector2DInt](#)

Vector2DInt(in int, in int)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector2DInt(in int x, in int y)
```

Parameters

x [int ↗](#)

y [int ↗](#)

Fields

X

X component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public int x
```

Field Value

[int ↗](#)

y

Y component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public int y
```

Field Value

[int ↗](#)

Properties

AxisCount

Number of axles.

```
public readonly int AxisCount { get; }
```

Property Value

[int ↗](#)

Returns the number of axes a vector has.

Down

Shorthand for writing Vector2(0,1).

```
public static Vector2DInt Down { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2DInt](#)

this[int]

Allows you to access the axes of a vector through an index.

```
public int this[int index] { readonly get; set; }
```

Parameters

[index \[int ↗\]\(#\)](#)

The axis index.

Property Value

[int ↗](#)

Sets the value of an axis by specifying its index.

Left

Shorthand for writing Vector2(-1,0).

```
public static Vector2DInt Left { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2DInt](#)

One

Shorthand for writing Vector2(1,1).

```
public static Vector2DInt One { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2DInt](#)

Right

Shorthand for writing Vector2(1,0).

```
public static Vector2DInt Right { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2DInt](#)

Up

Shorthand for writing Vector2(0,-1).

```
public static Vector2DInt Up { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2DInt](#)

Zero

Shorthand for writing Vector2(0,0).

```
public static Vector2DInt Zero { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector2DInt](#)

aspect

Returns the aspect ratio of this vector, the ratio of [IVector](#).x to [IVector](#).y.

```
public readonly float aspect { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#) ↗

The [IVector](#).x component divided by the [IVector](#).y component.

magnitude

Returns the length (magnitude) of this vector.

```
public readonly float magnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#) ↗

The length of this vector.

See Also

[LengthSquared\(\)](#)

sqrMagnitude

Returns the squared length (squared magnitude) of this vector. This method runs faster than [magnitude](#), so prefer it if you need to compare vectors or need the squared length for some formula.

```
public readonly int sqrMagnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

The squared length of this vector.

Methods

Abs(in Vector2DInt)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public static Vector2DInt Abs(in Vector2DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

The vector to become absolute.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

Abs(bool, bool)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public readonly Vector2DInt Abs(bool absX = true, bool absY = true)
```

Parameters

absX [bool](#) ↗

The X axis becomes absolute.

absY [bool](#) ↗

The Y axis becomes absolute.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

Aspect(*in* Vector2DInt)

Returns the aspect ratio of this vector, the ratio of [IVector](#).x to [IVector](#).y.

```
public static float Aspect(in Vector2DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

The vector whose aspect will be calculated.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

The [IVector](#).x component divided by the [IVector](#).y component.

CeilToInt(*in* Vector2D)

Converts a floating-point vector to an integer vector and applies a Ceiling to each value.

```
public static Vector2DInt CeilToInt(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

The vector to be converted is ceiling

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Returns the converted vector and ceiling

Distance(in Vector2DInt, in Vector2DInt)

Returns the distance between a and b.

```
public static float Distance(in Vector2DInt a, in Vector2DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

One of the values.

b [Vector2DInt](#)

The other value.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

The distance between two vectors.

Equals(Vector2DInt)

```
public readonly bool Equals(Vector2DInt other)
```

Parameters

other [Vector2DInt](#)

Returns

[bool](#)

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override readonly bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

[obj](#) [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if [obj](#) and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

FloorToInt(in Vector2D)

Converts a floating-point vector to an integer vector and applies a Floor to each value.

```
public static Vector2DInt FloorToInt(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

[a](#) [Vector2D](#)

The vector to be converted is floor

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Returns the converted vector and floor

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override readonly int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

Magnitude(in Vector2DInt)

Returns the length of this vector

```
public static float Magnitude(in Vector2DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[float](#)

vector length.

Max(Vector2DInt, Vector2DInt)

Returns a vector that is made from the largest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector2DInt Max(Vector2DInt lhs, Vector2DInt rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2DInt](#)

One of the values.

rhs [Vector2DInt](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Whichever of the two values is higher.

Min(Vector2DInt, Vector2DInt)

Returns a vector that is made from the smallest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector2DInt Min(Vector2DInt lhs, Vector2DInt rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2DInt](#)

One of the values.

rhs [Vector2DInt](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Whichever of the two values is lower.

Neg(in Vector2DInt)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public static Vector2DInt Neg(in Vector2DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

The vector to be inverted.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

Neg(bool, bool)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public readonly Vector2DInt Neg(bool negX = true, bool negY = true)
```

Parameters

negX [bool](#)

The X axis becomes inverted.

negY [bool](#)

The Y axis becomes inverted.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

RoundToInt(in Vector2D)

Converts a floating-point vector to an integer vector by performing a Round for each value.

```
public static Vector2DInt RoundToInt(in Vector2D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2D](#)

The vector that will be converted and rounded

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Returns the converted and rounded vector

SqrMagnitude(in Vector2DInt)

Returns the squared length of this vector

```
public static int SqrMagnitude(in Vector2DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[int](#)

square length of the vector.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

ToString(string)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

formatProvider [IFormatProvider](#)

The provider to use to format the value.-or- A null reference (**Nothing** in Visual Basic) to obtain the numeric format information from the current locale setting of the operating system.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Operators

operator +(Vector2DInt, Vector2DInt)

Addition operation between two values.([Vector2DInt](#) + [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static Vector2DInt operator +(Vector2DInt a, Vector2DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector2DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

The result of the addition.

operator /(Vector2DInt, Vector2DInt)

Division operation between two values.([Vector2DInt](#) / [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static Vector2DInt operator /(Vector2DInt a, Vector2DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector2DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(Vector2DInt, int)

Division operation between two values. ([Vector2DInt](#) / [int](#))

```
public static Vector2DInt operator /(Vector2DInt a, int b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

First module.

b [int](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

The result of the division.

operator ==(in Vector2DInt, in Vector2DInt)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(in Vector2DInt lhs, in Vector2DInt rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2DInt](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Vector2DInt](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

bool ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

explicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector2D)

Explicit conversion operator.([Vector2D](#) to [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector2D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

explicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector3D)

Explicit conversion operator.([Vector3D](#) to [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector3D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

explicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector4D)

Explicit conversion operator.([Vector4D](#) to [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector4D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector4D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

explicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector2)

Explicit conversion operator.(Godot.Vector2 to [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector2 v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

implicit operator Vector2D(Vector2DInt)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector2DInt](#) to [Vector2D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector2D(Vector2DInt v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

implicit operator Vector3D(Vector2DInt)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector2DInt](#) to [Vector3D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector3D(Vector2DInt v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

implicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector2DInt)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector2DInt](#) to [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector2DInt v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

implicit operator Vector4D(Vector2DInt)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector2DInt](#) to [Vector4D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector4D(Vector2DInt v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

implicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector2)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector2](#) to Godot.Vector2)

```
public static implicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector2 v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

Vector2

operator !=(in Vector2DInt, in Vector2DInt)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(in Vector2DInt lhs, in Vector2DInt rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2DInt](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Vector2DInt](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator %(Vector2DInt, Vector2DInt)

Modulo operation between two values. ([Vector2DInt](#) + [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static Vector2DInt operator %(Vector2DInt a, Vector2DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector2DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(Vector2DInt, int)

Modulo operation between two values. ([Vector2DInt](#) + [int](#))

```
public static Vector2DInt operator %(Vector2DInt a, int b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

First module.

b [int](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

The result of the module.

operator *(Vector2DInt, Vector2DInt)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector2DInt](#) * [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static Vector2DInt operator *(Vector2DInt a, Vector2DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector2DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Vector2DInt, int)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector2DInt](#) * [int](#))

```
public static Vector2DInt operator *(Vector2DInt a, int b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

First module.

b [int](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator -(Vector2DInt, Vector2DInt)

Subtraction operation between two values.([Vector2DInt](#) - [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static Vector2DInt operator -(Vector2DInt a, Vector2DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector2DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

The result of the subtraction.

operator -(Vector2DInt)

The operator allows us to reverse the value.

```
public static Vector2DInt operator -(Vector2DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector2DInt](#)

Or value that will be inverted.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

Returns the result of the inversion.

Struct Vector3D

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a three-dimensional vector.

```
[Serializable]
public struct Vector3D : IVectorGeneric<Vector3D>, IEquatable<Vector3D>,
IVector, IFormattable
```

Implements

[IVectorGeneric<Vector3D>](#), [IEquatable<Vector3D>](#), [IVector](#), [IFormattable](#)

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Vector3D(Vector3D)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector3D(Vector3D vector)
```

Parameters

vector [Vector3D](#)

Vector3D(Vector3)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector3D(Vector3 vector)
```

Parameters

vector Vector3

Vector3D(float, float)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector3D(float x, float y)
```

Parameters

x [float](#)

y [float](#)

Vector3D(float, float, float)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector3D(float x, float y, float z)
```

Parameters

x [float](#)

y [float](#)

z [float](#)

Fields

X

X component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]
```

```
public float x
```

Field Value

[float](#) ↗

y

Y component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float y
```

Field Value

[float](#) ↗

z

Z component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float z
```

Field Value

[float](#) ↗

Properties

AxisCount

Number of axles.

```
public readonly int AxisCount { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#) ↗

Returns the number of axes a vector has.

Back

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,0,-1f).

```
public static Vector3D Back { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

Down

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,1f,0).

```
public static Vector3D Down { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

Forward

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,0,1f).

```
public static Vector3D Forward { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

this[int]

Allows you to access the axes of a vector through an index.

```
public float this[int index] { readonly get; set; }
```

Parameters

index [int](#)

The axis index.

Property Value

[float](#)

Sets the value of an axis by specifying its index.

Left

Shorthand for writing Vector3(-1f,0,0).

```
public static Vector3D Left { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

Normalized

Returns the vector scaled to unit length. Equivalent to `v / v.Length()`.

```
public readonly Vector3D Normalized { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

A normalized version of the vector.

One

Shorthand for writing Vector3(1,1,1).

```
public static Vector3D One { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

Right

Shorthand for writing Vector3(1f,0,0).

```
public static Vector3D Right { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

Up

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,-1f,0).

```
public static Vector3D Up { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

Zero

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,0,0).

```
public static Vector3D Zero { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

aspect

Returns the aspect ratio of this vector, the ratio of [IVector.x](#) to [IVector.y](#).

```
public readonly float aspect { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The [IVector.x](#) component divided by the [IVector.y](#) component.

ceil

Returns a new vector with all components rounded up (towards positive infinity).

```
public readonly Vector3D ceil { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

A vector with [Ceil\(float\)](#) called on each component.

floor

Returns a new vector with all components rounded down (towards negative infinity).

```
public readonly Vector3D floor { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3D](#)

A vector with [Floor\(float\)](#) called on each component.

magnitude

Returns the length (magnitude) of this vector.

```
public readonly float magnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The length of this vector.

See Also

[LengthSquared\(\)](#)

sqrMagnitude

Returns the squared length (squared magnitude) of this vector. This method runs faster than [magnitude](#), so prefer it if you need to compare vectors or need the squared length for some formula.

```
public readonly float sqrMagnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The squared length of this vector.

Methods

Abs(in Vector3D)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public static Vector3D Abs(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

The vector to become absolute.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

Abs(bool, bool, bool)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public readonly Vector3D Abs(bool absX = true, bool absY = true, bool absZ = true)
```

Parameters

absX [bool](#) ↗

The X axis becomes absolute.

absY [bool](#) ↗

The Y axis becomes absolute.

absZ [bool](#) ↗

The Z axis becomes absolute.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

AngleTo(in Vector2D, in Vector2D)

Returns the angle in degrees between from and to.

```
public static float AngleTo(in Vector2D lhs, in Vector2D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector2D](#)

The vector from which the angular difference is measured.

rhs [Vector2D](#)

The vector to which the angular difference is measured.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

The angle in degrees between the two vectors.

Ceil(**in** Vector3D)

Returns a new vector with all components rounded up (towards positive infinity).

```
public static Vector3D Ceil(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

The vector that will be the ceiling.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

A vector with [Ceil\(float\)](#) ↗ called on each component.

Cross(**in** Vector3D, **in** Vector3D)

Cross Product of two vectors.

```
public static Vector3D Cross(in Vector3D lhs, in Vector3D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3D](#)

One of the values.

rhs [Vector3D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns the cross product of vectors.

Distance(**in** Vector3D, **in** Vector3D)

Returns the distance between a and b.

```
public static float Distance(in Vector3D a, in Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

One of the values.

b [Vector3D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

The distance between two vectors.

Dot(in Vector3D, in Vector3D)

Dot Product of two vectors.

```
public static float Dot(in Vector3D lhs, in Vector3D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3D](#)

rhs [Vector3D](#)

Returns

[float](#)

returns the result of the dot product.

Equals(Vector3D)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(Vector3D other)
```

Parameters

other [Vector3D](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override readonly bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

obj [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if **obj** and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

Floor(in Vector3D)

Returns a new vector with all components rounded down (towards negative infinity).

```
public static Vector3D Floor(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

The vector that will be the floor.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

A vector with [Floor\(float\)](#) called on each component.

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override readonly int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

Magnitude(in Vector3D)

Returns the length of this vector

```
public static float Magnitude(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[float](#)

vector length.

Max(Vector3D, Vector3D)

Returns a vector that is made from the largest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector3D Max(Vector3D lhs, Vector3D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3D](#)

One of the values.

rhs [Vector3D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Whichever of the two values is higher.

Min(Vector3D, Vector3D)

Returns a vector that is made from the smallest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector3D Min(Vector3D lhs, Vector3D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3D](#)

One of the values.

rhs [Vector3D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Whichever of the two values is lower.

Neg(in Vector3D)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public static Vector3D Neg(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

The vector to be inverted.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

Neg(bool, bool, bool)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public readonly Vector3D Neg(bool negX = true, bool negY = true, bool negZ = true)
```

Parameters

negX [bool](#) ↗

The X axis becomes inverted.

negY [bool](#) ↗

The Y axis becomes inverted.

negZ [bool](#) ↗

The Z axis becomes inverted.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

Normalize(in Vector3D)

Makes this vector have a magnitude of 1.

```
public static Vector3D Normalize(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

The vector to be normalized.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns the already normalized vector.

Round()

Returns this vector with all components rounded to the nearest integer, with halfway cases rounded towards the nearest multiple of two.

```
public readonly Vector3D Round()
```

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The rounded vector.

Round(in Vector3D)

Returns this vector with all components rounded to the nearest integer, with halfway cases rounded towards the nearest multiple of two.

```
public static Vector3D Round(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

the vector to be rounded

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The rounded vector.

SqrMagnitude(in Vector3D)

Returns the squared length of this vector

```
public static float SqrMagnitude(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[float](#)

square length of the vector.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

ToString(string)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format)
```

Parameters

`format string`

The format to use.-or- A null reference (`Nothing` in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

Returns

`string`

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

`format string`

The format to use.-or- A null reference (`Nothing` in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

`formatProvider IFormatProvider`

The provider to use to format the value.-or- A null reference (`Nothing` in Visual Basic) to obtain the numeric format information from the current locale setting of the operating system.

Returns

`string`

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Operators

`operator +(Vector3D, Vector3D)`

Addition operation between two values.([Vector3D](#) + [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator +(Vector3D a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the addition.

operator +(Vector3D, Vector3)

Addition operation between two values.([Vector3D](#) + Godot.Vector3)

```
public static Vector3D operator +(Vector3D a, Vector3 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b Vector3

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the addition.

operator +(Vector3, Vector3D)

Addition operation between two values.(Godot.Vector3 + [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator +(Vector3 a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3](#)

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the addition.

operator /(Vector3D, Vector3D)

Division operation between two values.([Vector3D](#) / [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator /(Vector3D a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(Vector3D, Vector3)

Division operation between two values.([Vector3D](#) / Godot.Vector3)

```
public static Vector3D operator /(Vector3D a, Vector3 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b Vector3

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(Vector3D, float)

Division operation between two values.([Vector3D](#) / [float](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator /(Vector3D a, float b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b [float](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(Vector3, Vector3D)

Division operation between two values.(Godot.Vector3 / [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator /(Vector3 a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3](#)

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the division.

operator ==(in Vector3D, in Vector3D)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(in Vector3D lhs, in Vector3D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3D](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Vector3D](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

implicit operator Vector2D(Vector3D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector3D](#) to [Vector2D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector2D(Vector3D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

implicit operator Vector4D(Vector3D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector3D](#) to [Vector4D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector4D(Vector3D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

implicit operator Vector2(Vector3D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector3D](#) to Godot.Vector2)

```
public static implicit operator Vector2(Vector3D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

Vector2

implicit operator Vector3(Vector3D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector3D](#) to Godot.Vector3)

```
public static implicit operator Vector3(Vector3D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

Vector3

implicit operator Vector3D(Vector2)

Implicit conversion operator.(Godot.Vector2 to [Vector3D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector3D(Vector2 v)
```

Parameters

v Vector2

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

implicit operator Vector3D(Vector3)

Implicit conversion operator.(Godot.Vector3 to [Vector3D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector3D(Vector3 v)
```

Parameters

v Vector3

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

operator !=(in Vector3D, in Vector3D)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(in Vector3D lhs, in Vector3D rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3D](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Vector3D](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator %(Vector3D, Vector3D)

Modulo operation between two values. ([Vector3D](#) + [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator %(Vector3D a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(Vector3D, Vector3)

Modulo operation between two values. ([Vector3D](#) + Godot.Vector3)

```
public static Vector3D operator %(Vector3D a, Vector3 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b [Vector3](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(Vector3D, float)

Modulo operation between two values.([Vector3D](#) + [float](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator %(Vector3D a, float b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b [float](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(Vector3, Vector3D)

Modulo operation between two values.(Godot.Vector3 + [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator %(Vector3 a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3](#)

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the module.

operator *(Vector3D, Vector3D)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector3D](#) * [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator *(Vector3D a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Vector3D, Vector3)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector3D](#) * Godot.Vector3)

```
public static Vector3D operator *(Vector3D a, Vector3 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b Vector3

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Vector3D, float)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector3D](#) * [float](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator *(Vector3D a, float b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b [float](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Vector3, Vector3D)

Multiplication operation between two values.(Godot.Vector3 * [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator *(Vector3 a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3](#)

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator -(Vector3D, Vector3D)

Subtraction operation between two values.([Vector3D](#) - [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator -(Vector3D a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the subtraction.

operator -(Vector3D, Vector3)

Subtraction operation between two values.([Vector3D](#) - Godot.Vector3)

```
public static Vector3D operator -(Vector3D a, Vector3 b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

First module.

b Vector3

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the subtraction.

operator -(Vector3, Vector3D)

Subtraction operation between two values.(Godot.Vector3 - [Vector3D](#))

```
public static Vector3D operator -(Vector3 a, Vector3D b)
```

Parameters

a Vector3

First module.

b [Vector3D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

The result of the subtraction.

operator -(Vector3D)

The operator allows us to reverse the value.

```
public static Vector3D operator -(Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

Or value that will be invested.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns the result of the inversion.

Struct Vector3DInt

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Representation of a three-dimensional vector using integers.

```
[Serializable]
public struct Vector3DInt : IIntVector, IFormattable
```

Implements

[IIntVector](#), [IFormattable](#)

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Vector3DInt(in Vector3DInt)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector3DInt(in Vector3DInt vector)
```

Parameters

vector [Vector3DInt](#)

Vector3DInt(in int, in int)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector3DInt(in int x, in int y)
```

Parameters

x [int](#)

y [int](#)

Vector3DInt(in int, in int, in int)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector3DInt(in int x, in int y, in int z)
```

Parameters

x [int](#)

y [int](#)

z [int](#)

Fields

X

X component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public int x
```

Field Value

[int](#)

y

Y component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public int y
```

Field Value

[int ↗](#)

Z

Z component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public int z
```

Field Value

[int ↗](#)

Properties

AxisCount

Number of axles.

```
public readonly int AxisCount { get; }
```

Property Value

[int ↗](#)

Returns the number of axes a vector has.

Back

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,0,-1).

```
public static Vector3DInt Back { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

Down

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,1,0).

```
public static Vector3DInt Down { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

Forward

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,0,1).

```
public static Vector3DInt Forward { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

this[int]

Allows you to access the axes of a vector through an index.

```
public int this[int index] { readonly get; set; }
```

Parameters

[index](#) [int](#)

The axis index.

Property Value

[int](#)

Sets the value of an axis by specifying its index.

Left

Shorthand for writing Vector3(-1,0,0).

```
public static Vector3DInt Left { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

One

Shorthand for writing Vector3(1,1,1).

```
public static Vector3DInt One { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

Right

Shorthand for writing Vector3(1,0,0).

```
public static Vector3DInt Right { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

Up

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,-1,0).

```
public static Vector3DInt Up { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

Zero

Shorthand for writing Vector3(0,0,0).

```
public static Vector3DInt Zero { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

aspect

Returns the aspect ratio of this vector, the ratio of [IVector](#).x to [IVector](#).y.

```
public readonly float aspect { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#) ↗

The [IVector](#).x component divided by the [IVector](#).y component.

ceilToInt

```
public readonly Vector3DInt ceilToInt { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

floorToInt

```
public readonly Vector3DInt floorToInt { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector3DInt](#)

magnitude

Returns the length (magnitude) of this vector.

```
public readonly float magnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The length of this vector.

See Also

[LengthSquared\(\)](#)

sqrMagnitude

Returns the squared length (squared magnitude) of this vector. This method runs faster than [magnitude](#), so prefer it if you need to compare vectors or need the squared length for some formula.

```
public readonly int sqrMagnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

The squared length of this vector.

Methods

Abs(in Vector3DInt)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public static Vector3DInt Abs(in Vector3DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

The vector to become absolute.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

Abs(bool, bool, bool)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public readonly Vector3DInt Abs(bool absX = true, bool absY = true, bool absZ = true)
```

Parameters

absX [bool](#)

The X axis becomes absolute.

absY [bool](#)

The Y axis becomes absolute.

absZ [bool](#)

The Z axis becomes absolute.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

CeilToInt(in Vector3D)

Converts a floating-point vector to an integer vector and applies a Ceiling to each value.

```
public static Vector3DInt CeilToInt(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

The vector to be converted is ceiling

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Returns the converted vector and ceiling

Distance(in Vector3DInt, in Vector3DInt)

Returns the distance between a and b.

```
public static float Distance(in Vector3DInt a, in Vector3DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

One of the values.

b [Vector3DInt](#)

The other value.

Returns

[float](#)

The distance between two vectors.

Equals(Vector3DInt)

```
public readonly bool Equals(Vector3DInt other)
```

Parameters

other [Vector3DInt](#)

Returns

[bool](#)

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override readonly bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

obj [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if **obj** and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

FloorToInt(in Vector3D)

Converts a floating-point vector to an integer vector and applies a Floor to each value.

```
public static Vector3DInt FloorToInt(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

The vector to be converted is floor

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Returns the converted vector and floor

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override readonly int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

Magnitude(in Vector3DInt)

Returns the length of this vector

```
public static float Magnitude(in Vector3DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[float](#)

vector length.

Max(Vector3DInt, Vector3DInt)

Returns a vector that is made from the largest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector3DInt Max(Vector3DInt lhs, Vector3DInt rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3DInt](#)

One of the values.

rhs [Vector3DInt](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Whichever of the two values is higher.

Min(Vector3DInt, Vector3DInt)

Returns a vector that is made from the smallest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector3DInt Min(Vector3DInt lhs, Vector3DInt rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3DInt](#)

One of the values.

`rhs` [Vector3DInt](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Whichever of the two values is lower.

Neg(in Vector3DInt)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public static Vector3DInt Neg(in Vector3DInt a)
```

Parameters

`a` [Vector3DInt](#)

The vector to be inverted.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

Neg(bool, bool, bool)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public readonly Vector3DInt Neg(bool negX = true, bool negY = true, bool negZ = true)
```

Parameters

`negX` [bool](#) ↗

The X axis becomes inverted.

negY [bool](#)

The Y axis becomes inverted.

negZ [bool](#)

The Z axis becomes inverted.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

RoundToInt([in Vector3D](#))

Converts a floating-point vector to an integer vector by performing a Round for each value.

```
public static Vector3DInt RoundToInt(in Vector3D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3D](#)

The vector that will be converted and rounded

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Returns the converted and rounded vector

SqrMagnitude([in Vector3DInt](#))

Returns the squared length of this vector

```
public static int SqrMagnitude(in Vector3DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[int](#)

square length of the vector.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

ToString(string)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format)
```

Parameters

[format](#) [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

formatProvider [IFormatProvider](#)

The provider to use to format the value.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to obtain the numeric format information from the current locale setting of the operating system.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Operators

operator +(Vector3DInt, Vector3DInt)

Addition operation between two values.([Vector3DInt](#) + [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static Vector3DInt operator +(Vector3DInt a, Vector3DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector3DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

The result of the addition.

operator /(Vector3DInt, Vector3DInt)

Division operation between two values.([Vector3DInt](#) / [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static Vector3DInt operator /(Vector3DInt a, Vector3DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector3DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(Vector3DInt, int)

Division operation between two values.([Vector3DInt](#) / [int](#))

```
public static Vector3DInt operator /(Vector3DInt a, int b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

First module.

b [int](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

The result of the division.

operator ==(in Vector3DInt, in Vector3DInt)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(in Vector3DInt lhs, in Vector3DInt rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3DInt](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Vector3DInt](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

explicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector2D)

Explicit conversion operator. ([Vector2D](#) to [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector2D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

explicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector3D)

Explicit conversion operator.([Vector3D](#) to [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector3D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

explicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector4D)

Explicit conversion operator.([Vector4D](#) to [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector4D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector4D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

explicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector2)

Explicit conversion operator.(Godot.Vector2 to [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static explicit operator Vector3DInt(Vector2 v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector2](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

implicit operator Vector2D(Vector3DInt)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector3DInt](#) to [Vector2D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector2D(Vector3DInt v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

implicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector3DInt)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector3DInt](#) to [Vector2DInt](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector2DInt(Vector3DInt v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2DInt](#)

implicit operator Vector3D(Vector3DInt)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector3DInt](#) to [Vector3D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector3D(Vector3DInt v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

implicit operator Vector4D(Vector3DInt)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector3DInt](#) to [Vector4D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector4D(Vector3DInt v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

implicit operator Vector2(Vector3DInt)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector3DInt](#) to Godot.Vector2)

```
public static implicit operator Vector2(Vector3DInt v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector3DInt](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

Vector2

operator !=(in Vector3DInt, in Vector3DInt)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(in Vector3DInt lhs, in Vector3DInt rhs)
```

Parameters

lhs [Vector3DInt](#)

Object to be compared.

rhs [Vector3DInt](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator %(Vector3DInt, Vector3DInt)

Modulo operation between two values.([Vector3DInt](#) + [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static Vector3DInt operator %(Vector3DInt a, Vector3DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector3DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(Vector3DInt, int)

Modulo operation between two values.([Vector3DInt](#) + [int](#))

```
public static Vector3DInt operator %(Vector3DInt a, int b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

First module.

b [int](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

The result of the module.

operator *(Vector3DInt, Vector3DInt)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector3DInt](#) * [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static Vector3DInt operator *(Vector3DInt a, Vector3DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector3DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Vector3DInt, int)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector3DInt](#) * [int](#))

```
public static Vector3DInt operator *(Vector3DInt a, int b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

First module.

b [int](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator -(Vector3DInt, Vector3DInt)

Subtraction operation between two values.([Vector3DInt](#) - [Vector3DInt](#))

```
public static Vector3DInt operator -(Vector3DInt a, Vector3DInt b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

First module.

b [Vector3DInt](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

The result of the subtraction.

operator -(Vector3DInt)

The operator allows us to reverse the value.

```
public static Vector3DInt operator -(Vector3DInt a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector3DInt](#)

Or value that will be inverted.

Returns

[Vector3DInt](#)

Returns the result of the inversion.

Struct Vector4D

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a four-dimensional vector.(Four-axis vector)

```
[Serializable]
public struct Vector4D : IVectorGeneric<Vector4D>, IEquatable<Vector4D>,
IVector, IFormattable
```

Implements

[IVectorGeneric<Vector4D>](#), [IEquatable<Vector4D>](#), [IVector](#), [IFormattable](#)

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Vector4D(Quaternion)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector4D(Quaternion vector)
```

Parameters

vector [Quaternion](#)

Vector4D(Vector4D)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector4D(Vector4D vector)
```

Parameters

`vector` [Vector4D](#)

Vector4D(float, float)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector4D(float x, float y)
```

Parameters

`x` [float](#)

`y` [float](#)

Vector4D(float, float, float)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector4D(float x, float y, float z)
```

Parameters

`x` [float](#)

`y` [float](#)

`z` [float](#)

Vector4D(float, float, float, float)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Vector4D(float x, float y, float z, float w)
```

Parameters

`x` [float](#)

y [float](#)

z [float](#)

w [float](#)

Fields

W

W component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float w
```

Field Value

[float](#)

X

X component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float x
```

Field Value

[float](#)

y

Y component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float y
```

Field Value

[float](#) ↗

Z

Z component of the vector.

```
[ShowProperty(true)]  
public float z
```

Field Value

[float](#) ↗

Properties

AxisCount

Number of axles.

```
public readonly int AxisCount { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#) ↗

Returns the number of axes a vector has.

this[int]

Allows you to access the axes of a vector through an index.

```
public float this[int index] { readonly get; set; }
```

Parameters

[index](#) [int](#)

The axis index.

Property Value

[float](#)

Sets the value of an axis by specifying its index.

Normalized

Returns the vector scaled to unit length. Equivalent to [v / v.Length\(\)](#).

```
public readonly Vector4D Normalized { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector4D](#)

A normalized version of the vector.

One

Shorthand for writing Vector4(1,1,1,1).

```
public static Vector4D One { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector4D](#)

Zero

Shorthand for writing Vector4(0,0,0,0).

```
public static Vector4D Zero { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector4D](#)

aspect

Returns the aspect ratio of this vector, the ratio of [IVector.x](#) to [IVector.y](#).

```
public readonly float aspect { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The [IVector.x](#) component divided by the [IVector.y](#) component.

ceil

Returns a new vector with all components rounded up (towards positive infinity).

```
public readonly Vector4D ceil { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector4D](#)

A vector with [Ceil\(float\)](#) called on each component.

floor

Returns a new vector with all components rounded down (towards negative infinity).

```
public readonly Vector4D floor { get; }
```

Property Value

[Vector4D](#)

A vector with [Floor\(float\)](#) called on each component.

magnitude

Returns the length (magnitude) of this vector.

```
public readonly float magnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The length of this vector.

See Also

[LengthSquared\(\)](#)

sqrMagnitude

Returns the squared length (squared magnitude) of this vector. This method runs faster than [magnitude](#), so prefer it if you need to compare vectors or need the squared length for some formula.

```
public readonly float sqrMagnitude { get; }
```

Property Value

[float](#)

The squared length of this vector.

Methods

Abs(in Vector4D)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public static Vector4D Abs(in Vector4D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

The vector to become absolute.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

Abs(bool, bool, bool, bool)

Returns an absolute value of the vector.

```
public readonly Vector4D Abs(bool absX = true, bool absY = true, bool absZ = true, bool absW = true)
```

Parameters

absX [bool](#) ↗

The X axis becomes absolute.

absY [bool](#) ↗

The Y axis becomes absolute.

absZ [bool](#) ↗

The Z axis becomes absolute.

absW [bool](#) ↗

The W axis becomes absolute.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

Returns the vector with its absolute value axes.

Ceil(in Vector4D)

Returns a new vector with all components rounded up (towards positive infinity).

```
public static Vector4D Ceil(in Vector4D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

The vector that will be the ceiling.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

A vector with [Ceil\(float\)](#) called on each component.

Distance(in Vector4D, Vector4D)

Returns the distance between a and b.

```
public static float Distance(in Vector4D a, Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

One of the values.

b [Vector4D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[float](#)

The distance between two vectors.

Dot(in Vector4D, in Vector4D)

Dot Product of two vectors.

```
public static float Dot(in Vector4D a, in Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

One of the values.

b [Vector4D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[float](#)

returns the result of the dot product.

Equals(Vector4D)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(Vector4D other)
```

Parameters

other [Vector4D](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override readonly bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

obj [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if **obj** and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

Floor(in Vector4D)

Returns a new vector with all components rounded down (towards negative infinity).

```
public static Vector4D Floor(in Vector4D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

The vector that will be the floor.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

A vector with [Floor\(float\)](#) called on each component.

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override readonly int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

IsNormalized(in IVector)

Checks if the vector is normalized.

```
public static bool IsNormalized(in IVector a)
```

Parameters

a [IVector](#)

The vector to be checked.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) when vector is normalized.

Magnitude(in Vector4D)

Returns the length of this vector

```
public static float Magnitude(in Vector4D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[float](#)

vector length.

Max(in Vector4D, in Vector4D)

Returns a vector that is made from the largest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector4D Max(in Vector4D lhs, in Vector4D rhs)
```

Parameters

[lhs](#) [Vector4D](#)

One of the values.

[rhs](#) [Vector4D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

Whichever of the two values is higher.

Min(in Vector4D, in Vector4D)

Returns a vector that is made from the smallest components of two vectors.

```
public static Vector4D Min(in Vector4D lhs, in Vector4D rhs)
```

Parameters

[lhs](#) [Vector4D](#)

One of the values.

`rhs` [Vector4D](#)

The other value.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

Whichever of the two values is lower.

Neg(in Vector4D)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public static Vector4D Neg(in Vector4D a)
```

Parameters

`a` [Vector4D](#)

The vector to be inverted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

Neg(bool, bool, bool, bool)

Inverts the values of a vector.

```
public readonly Vector4D Neg(bool negX = true, bool negY = true, bool negZ = true, bool negW = true)
```

Parameters

`negX` [bool](#)

The X axis becomes inverted.

negY [bool](#)

The Y axis becomes inverted.

negZ [bool](#)

The Z axis becomes inverted.

negW [bool](#)

The W axis becomes inverted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

Returns the axes of an inverted vector.

Normalize([in Vector4D](#))

Makes this vector have a magnitude of 1.

```
public static Vector4D Normalize(in Vector4D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

The vector to be normalized.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

Returns the already normalized vector.

Round()

Returns this vector with all components rounded to the nearest integer, with halfway cases rounded towards the nearest multiple of two.

```
public readonly Vector4D Round()
```

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The rounded vector.

Round(in Vector4D)

Returns this vector with all components rounded to the nearest integer, with halfway cases rounded towards the nearest multiple of two.

```
public static Vector4D Round(in Vector4D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

the vector to be rounded

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The rounded vector.

SqrMagnitude(in Vector4D)

Returns the squared length of this vector

```
public static float SqrMagnitude(in Vector4D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

One of the values.

Returns

[float](#)

square length of the vector.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

ToString(string)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format)
```

Parameters

[format](#) [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

ToString(string, IFormatProvider)

Formats the value of the current instance using the specified format.

```
public readonly string ToString(string format, IFormatProvider formatProvider)
```

Parameters

format [string](#)

The format to use.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to use the default format defined for the type of the [IFormattable](#) implementation.

formatProvider [IFormatProvider](#)

The provider to use to format the value.-or- A null reference ([Nothing](#) in Visual Basic) to obtain the numeric format information from the current locale setting of the operating system.

Returns

[string](#)

The value of the current instance in the specified format.

Operators

operator +(Vector4D, Vector4D)

Addition operation between two values.([Vector4D](#) + [Vector4D](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator +(Vector4D a, Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

First module.

b [Vector4D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the addition.

operator /(Vector4D, Vector4D)

Division operation between two values.([Vector4D](#) / [Vector4D](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator /(Vector4D a, Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

First module.

b [Vector4D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(Vector4D, float)

Division operation between two values.([Vector4D](#) / [float](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator /(Vector4D a, float b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

First module.

b [float](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the division.

operator /(float, Vector4D)

Division operation between two values.([float](#) / [Vector4D](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator /(float a, Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [float](#)

First module.

b [Vector4D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the division.

operator ==(Vector4D, Vector4D)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(Vector4D A, Vector4D B)
```

Parameters

A [Vector4D](#)

Object to be compared.

B [Vector4D](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

implicit operator Quaternion(Vector4D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector4D](#) to [Quaternion](#))

```
public static implicit operator Quaternion(Vector4D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector4D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Quaternion](#)

implicit operator Vector2D(Vector4D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector4D](#) to [Vector2D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector2D(Vector4D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector4D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

implicit operator Vector3D(Vector4D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector4D](#) to [Vector3D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector3D(Vector4D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector4D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

implicit operator Vector2(Vector4D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector4D](#) to Godot.Vector2)

```
public static implicit operator Vector2(Vector4D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector4D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

Vector2

implicit operator Vector3(Vector4D)

Implicit conversion operator.([Vector4D](#) to Godot.Vector3)

```
public static implicit operator Vector3(Vector4D v)
```

Parameters

v [Vector4D](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

Vector3

implicit operator Vector4D(Vector2)

Implicit conversion operator.(Godot.Vector2 to [Vector4D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector4D(Vector2 v)
```

Parameters

v Vector2

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

implicit operator Vector4D(Vector3)

Implicit conversion operator.(Godot.Vector3 to [Vector4D](#))

```
public static implicit operator Vector4D(Vector3 v)
```

Parameters

v Vector3

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

operator !=(Vector4D, Vector4D)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(Vector4D A, Vector4D B)
```

Parameters

A [Vector4D](#)

Object to be compared.

B [Vector4D](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator %(Vector4D, Vector4D)

Modulo operation between two values. ([Vector4D](#) + [Vector4D](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator %(Vector4D a, Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

First module.

b [Vector4D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(Vector4D, float)

Modulo operation between two values. ([Vector4D](#) + [float](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator %(Vector4D a, float b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

First module.

b [float](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the module.

operator %(float, Vector4D)

Modulo operation between two values. ([float](#) + [Vector4D](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator %(float a, Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [float](#)

First module.

b [Vector4D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the module.

operator *(Vector4D, Vector4D)

Multiplication operation between two values. ([Vector4D](#) * [Vector4D](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator *(Vector4D a, Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

First module.

b [Vector4D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(Vector4D, float)

Multiplication operation between two values.([Vector4D * float](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator *(Vector4D a, float b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

First module.

b [float](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator *(float, Vector4D)

Multiplication operation between two values.([float * Vector4D](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator *(float a, Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [float](#)

First module.

b [Vector4D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the multiplication.

operator -(Vector4D, Vector4D)

Subtraction operation between two values.([Vector4D](#) - [Vector4D](#))

```
public static Vector4D operator -(Vector4D a, Vector4D b)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

First module.

b [Vector4D](#)

Second module.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

The result of the subtraction.

operator -(Vector4D)

The operator allows us to reverse the value.

```
public static Vector4D operator -(Vector4D a)
```

Parameters

a [Vector4D](#)

Or value that will be inverted.

Returns

[Vector4D](#)

Returns the result of the inversion.

Struct VectorEqualityComparer

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Numerics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Defines methods to support comparing vectors for equality.

```
public readonly struct VectorEqualityComparer : IEqualityComparer,
    IEqualityComparer<Vector2D>, IEqualityComparer<Vector3D>, IEqualityComparer<Vector4D>,
    IEqualityComparer<Vector2DInt>, IEqualityComparer<Vector3DInt>
```

Implements

[IEqualityComparer](#), [IEqualityComparer](#)<[Vector2D](#)>, [IEqualityComparer](#)<[Vector3D](#)>,
[IEqualityComparer](#)<[Vector4D](#)>, [IEqualityComparer](#)<[Vector2DInt](#)>,
[IEqualityComparer](#)<[Vector3DInt](#)>

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#), [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Methods

Equals(Vector2D, Vector2D)

Determines whether the specified objects are equal.

```
public bool Equals(Vector2D x, Vector2D y)
```

Parameters

x [Vector2D](#)

The first object of the parameter type to be compared.

y [Vector2D](#)

The second object of the parameter type to be compared.

Returns

[bool](#)

`true` if the specified objects are equal; otherwise, `false`.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a custom equality comparison for the specified type.

Equals(Vector2DInt, Vector2DInt)

Determines whether the specified objects are equal.

```
public bool Equals(Vector2DInt x, Vector2DInt y)
```

Parameters

`x` [Vector2DInt](#)

The first object of the parameter type to be compared.

`y` [Vector2DInt](#)

The second object of the parameter type to be compared.

Returns

[bool](#)

`true` if the specified objects are equal; otherwise, `false`.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a custom equality comparison for the specified type.

Equals(Vector3D, Vector3D)

Determines whether the specified objects are equal.

```
public bool Equals(Vector3D x, Vector3D y)
```

Parameters

x [Vector3D](#)

The first object of the parameter type to be compared.

y [Vector3D](#)

The second object of the parameter type to be compared.

Returns

[bool](#)

true if the specified objects are equal; otherwise, **false**.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a custom equality comparison for the specified type.

Equals(Vector3DInt, Vector3DInt)

Determines whether the specified objects are equal.

```
public bool Equals(Vector3DInt x, Vector3DInt y)
```

Parameters

x [Vector3DInt](#)

The first object of the parameter type to be compared.

y [Vector3DInt](#)

The second object of the parameter type to be compared.

Returns

[bool](#)

true if the specified objects are equal; otherwise, **false**.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a custom equality comparison for the specified type.

Equals(Vector4D, Vector4D)

Determines whether the specified objects are equal.

```
public bool Equals(Vector4D x, Vector4D y)
```

Parameters

x [Vector4D](#)

The first object of the parameter type to be compared.

y [Vector4D](#)

The second object of the parameter type to be compared.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

true if the specified objects are equal; otherwise, **false**.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a custom equality comparison for the specified type.

Equals(object, object)

Determines whether the specified objects are equal.

```
public bool Equals(object x, object y)
```

Parameters

x [object](#) ↗

The first object of the parameter type to be compared.

y [object](#)

The second object of the parameter type to be compared.

Returns

[bool](#)

true if the specified objects are equal; otherwise, **false**.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a custom equality comparison for the specified type.

GetHashCode(Vector2D)

Returns a hash code for the specified object.

```
public int GetHashCode(Vector2D obj)
```

Parameters

obj [Vector2D](#)

The [object](#) for which a hash code is to be returned.

Returns

[int](#)

A hash code for the specified object.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a customized hash code for type, corresponding to the customized equality comparison provided by the Equals method.

GetHashCode(Vector2DInt)

Returns a hash code for the specified object.

```
public int GetHashCode(Vector2DInt obj)
```

Parameters

obj [Vector2DInt](#)

The [object](#) for which a hash code is to be returned.

Returns

[int](#)

A hash code for the specified object.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a customized hash code for type, corresponding to the customized equality comparison provided by the Equals method.

GetHashCode(Vector3D)

Returns a hash code for the specified object.

```
public int GetHashCode(Vector3D obj)
```

Parameters

obj [Vector3D](#)

The [object](#) for which a hash code is to be returned.

Returns

[int](#)

A hash code for the specified object.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a customized hash code for type, corresponding to the customized equality comparison provided by the Equals method.

GetHashCode(Vector3DInt)

Returns a hash code for the specified object.

```
public int GetHashCode(Vector3DInt obj)
```

Parameters

obj [Vector3DInt](#)

The [object](#) for which a hash code is to be returned.

Returns

[int](#)

A hash code for the specified object.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a customized hash code for type, corresponding to the customized equality comparison provided by the Equals method.

GetHashCode(Vector4D)

Returns a hash code for the specified object.

```
public int GetHashCode(Vector4D obj)
```

Parameters

obj [Vector4D](#)

The [object](#) for which a hash code is to be returned.

Returns

[int](#)

A hash code for the specified object.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a customized hash code for type, corresponding to the customized equality comparison provided by the Equals method.

GetHashCode(object)

Returns a hash code for the specified object.

```
public int GetHashCode(object obj)
```

Parameters

obj [object](#)

The [object](#) for which a hash code is to be returned.

Returns

[int](#)

A hash code for the specified object.

Remarks

Implement this method to provide a customized hash code for type, corresponding to the customized equality comparison provided by the Equals method.

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Physics

Classes

[Physics2D](#)

This class provides methods for detecting 2D physics bodies.

Structs

[Hit2D](#)

Responsible for storing information about a 2D collision.

[RayHit2D](#)

Responsible for storing information about a 2D collision ray.

Struct Hit2D

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Physics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Responsible for storing information about a 2D collision.

```
public struct Hit2D
```

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#) , [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#) ,
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Fields

Collision_Key

Represents the collider key.

```
public const string Collision_Key = "collider"
```

Field Value

[string](#)

ID_Key

Represents the collider_id key.

```
public const string ID_Key = "collider_id"
```

Field Value

[string](#)

MetaData_Key

Represents the metadata key.

```
public const string MetaData_Key = "metadata"
```

Field Value

[string](#)

RID_Key

Represents the rid key.

```
public const string RID_Key = "rid"
```

Field Value

[string](#)

Properties

Collision

The colliding object.

```
public readonly Node Collision { get; }
```

Property Value

Node

Returns the collider of the object.

ID

The colliding object's ID.

```
public readonly int ID { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

Returns the object ID.

MetaData

The intersecting shape's metadata. This metadata is different from [GetMeta\(string,object\)](#), and is set with [ShapeSetData\(RID,object\)](#).

```
public readonly object MetaData { get; }
```

Property Value

[object](#)

Returns the object's metadata.

Name

The name of the object.

```
public readonly string Name { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the name of the object.

RID

The intersecting object's Godot.RID.

```
public readonly RID RID { get; }
```

Property Value

RID

Returns the RID of the object.

Methods

IsValid(Dictionary?)

Checks if the Godot.Collections.Dictionary type value is valid for conversion.

```
public static bool IsValid(Dictionary? dictionary)
```

Parameters

dictionary Dictionary

The object to be checked.

Returns

bool ↗

Returns **true** when the Godot.Collections.Dictionary type value is valid.

Operators

explicit operator Hit2D(Dictionary?)

Explicit conversion operator.(Godot.Collections.Dictionary to [Hit2D](#))

```
public static explicit operator Hit2D(Dictionary? D)
```

Parameters

D Dictionary

Object to be converted.

Returns

[Hit2D](#)

Remarks

The conversion from Godot.Collections.Dictionary to [Hit2D](#) will be valid when Godot.Collections.Dictionary contains the keys "collider_id", "rid", "metadata" and "collider".

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Collections.Dictionary object is null.

[InvalidCastException](#)

The exception is called when the Dictionary object is not valid for conversion because it does not contain the keys "collider_id", "rid", "metadata" and "collider".

Class Physics2D

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Physics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This class provides methods for detecting 2D physics bodies.

```
public static class Physics2D
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Physics2D

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

RayCast(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, out RayHit2D)

Projects a ray that intersects the collider of a 2d object.

```
public static bool RayCast(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 from, Vector2 to, out RayHit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

from Vector2

The starting point of the collision ray.

to Vector2

The endpoint of the collision ray.

hit [RayHit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when `Godot.Camera2D` object is null.

RayCast(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, out RayHit2D)

Projects a ray that intersects the collider of a 2d object.

```
public static bool RayCast(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 from, Vector2 to, CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, out RayHit2D hit)
```

Parameters

`camera` Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

`from` Vector2

The starting point of the collision ray.

`to` Vector2

The endpoint of the collision ray.

`exclude` CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

`hit` [RayHit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCast(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, uint, out RayHit2D)

Projects a ray that intersects the collider of a 2d object.

```
public static bool RayCast(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 from, Vector2 to, CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, uint collisionLayer, out RayHit2D hit)
```

Parameters

`camera` Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

`from` Vector2

The starting point of the collision ray.

`to` Vector2

The endpoint of the collision ray.

`exclude` CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

`collisionLayer` [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

`hit` [RayHit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCast(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, uint, out RayHit2D)

Projects a ray that intersects the collider of a 2d object.

```
public static bool RayCast(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 from, Vector2 to, uint collisionLayer,  
out RayHit2D hit)
```

Parameters

`camera` Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

`from` Vector2

The starting point of the collision ray.

`to` Vector2

The endpoint of the collision ray.

`collisionLayer` [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

`hit` [RayHit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastAllBox(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D box that allows you to detect multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastAllBox(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, Vector2 size,  
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

size Vector2

The size of the 2d collision box.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

list [List](#)<Hit2D>

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when `Godot.Camera2D` object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

RayCastAllBox(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, uint, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D box that allows you to detect multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastAllBox(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, Vector2 size,  
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, uint collisionLayer, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

size Vector2

The size of the 2d collision box.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

list [List<Hit2D>](#)

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

bool [bool](#)

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

RayCastAllBox(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D box that allows you to detect multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastAllBox(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, Vector2 size,  
List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

size Vector2

The size of the 2d collision box.

list [List](#)<Hit2D>

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

RayCastAllBox(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, uint, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D box that allows you to detect multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastAllBox(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, Vector2 size, uint  
collisionLayer, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

size Vector2

The size of the 2d collision box.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

list [List<Hit2D>](#)

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

bool [bool](#)

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

RayCastAllCircle(Camera2D?, Vector2, float, CollisionObject2D[]?, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D circle that allows you to detect multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastAllCircle(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, float radius,  
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

radius [float](#)

Defines the radius of the 2d collision circle.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

list [List<Hit2D>](#)

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

**RayCastAllCircle(Camera2D?, Vector2, float,
CollisionObject2D[]?, uint, List<Hit2D>?)**

Creates a 2D circle that allows you to detect multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastAllCircle(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, float radius,  
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, uint collisionLayer, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

radius [float](#)

Defines the radius of the 2d collision circle.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

list [List](#)<Hit2D>

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns [true](#) when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

RayCastAllCircle(Camera2D?, Vector2, float, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D circle that allows you to detect multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastAllCircle(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, float radius,  
List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

radius [float](#)

Defines the radius of the 2d collision circle.

list [List](#)<Hit2D>

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List](#)<T> object is null.

RayCastAllCircle(Camera2D?, Vector2, float, uint, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D circle that allows you to detect multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastAllCircle(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, float radius,
uint collisionLayer, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

radius [float](#)

Defines the radius of the 2d collision circle.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

list [List](#)<Hit2D>

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

bool

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

RayCastBox(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D box that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastBox(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, Vector2 size, out  
Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

size Vector2

The size of the 2d collision box.

hit [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastBox(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D box that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastBox(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, Vector2 size,  
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

size Vector2

The size of the 2d collision box.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

hit Hit2D

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastBox(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, uint, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D box that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastBox(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, Vector2 size,  
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, uint collisionLayer, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

size Vector2

The size of the 2d collision box.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

hit [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastBox(Camera2D?, Vector2, Vector2, uint, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D box that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastBox(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, Vector2 size, uint  
collisionLayer, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

size Vector2

The size of the 2d collision box.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

hit [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastCircle(Camera2D?, Vector2, float, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D circle that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastCircle(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, float radius, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

radius [float](#)

Defines the radius of the 2d collision circle.

hit [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns `true` when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#) ↗

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastCircle(Camera2D?, Vector2, float, CollisionObject2D[]?, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D circle that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastCircle(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, float radius,  
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

radius [float](#) ↗

Defines the radius of the 2d collision circle.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

hit [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when `Godot.Camera2D` object is null.

RayCastCircle(Camera2D?, Vector2, float, CollisionObject2D[]?, uint, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D circle that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastCircle(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, float radius,
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, uint collisionLayer, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

radius [float](#)

Defines the radius of the 2d collision circle.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

[hit](#) [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns [true](#) when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#) ↗

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastCircle(Camera2D?, Vector2, float, uint, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D circle that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastCircle(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, float radius, uint collisionLayer, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

[camera](#) Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

[mousePosition](#) Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

[radius](#) [float](#) ↗

Defines the radius of the 2d collision circle.

[collisionLayer](#) [uint](#) ↗

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

[hit](#) [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when `Godot.Camera2D` object is null.

RayCastHit(Camera2D?, Vector2, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D ray that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastHit(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

`camera` Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

`mousePosition` Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

`hit` [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastHit(Camera2D?, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D ray that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastHit(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

hit [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastHit(Camera2D?, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, uint, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D ray that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastHit(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, uint collisionLayer, out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

hit [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastHit(Camera2D?, Vector2, uint, out Hit2D)

Creates a 2D ray that allows you to detect an object in 2D space.

```
public static bool RayCastHit(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, uint collisionLayer,  
out Hit2D hit)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

hit [Hit2D](#)

The output parameter for the object's collision information.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when any 2d object is detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

RayCastHitAll(Camera2D?, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D ray that allows detecting multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastHitAll(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition,  
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

list [List](#)<Hit2D>

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

RayCastHitAll(Camera2D?, Vector2, CollisionObject2D[]?, uint, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D ray that allows detecting multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastHitAll(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition,  
CollisionObject2D[]? exclude, uint collisionLayer, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

exclude CollisionObject2D[]

The objects that will be excluded from the search.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

list [List](#)<[Hit2D](#)>

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

RayCastHitAll(Camera2D?, Vector2, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D ray that allows detecting multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastHitAll(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

list [List<Hit2D>](#)

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

RayCastHitAll(Camera2D?, Vector2, uint, List<Hit2D>?)

Creates a 2D ray that allows detecting multiple objects in 2D space simultaneously.

```
public static bool RayCastHitAll(Camera2D? camera, Vector2 mousePosition, uint  
collisionLayer, List<Hit2D>? list)
```

Parameters

camera Camera2D

Camera that will be used to convert a point on the screen to a point in the 2d world.

mousePosition Vector2

The point from which the ray will be thrown.

collisionLayer [uint](#)

The collision layers that will be checked by the 2D physical body detection methods.

list [List](#)<Hit2D>

Here the objects that were detected by the 2d collision ray will be added.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns **true** when multiple 2D objects are detected.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Camera2D object is null.

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when [List<T>](#) object is null.

Struct RayHit2D

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Physics](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Responsible for storing information about a 2D collision ray.

```
public struct RayHit2D
```

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#) , [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#) ,
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Fields

Normal_Key

Represents normal key.

```
public const string Normal_Key = "normal"
```

Field Value

[string](#)

Position_Key

Represents position key.

```
public const string Position_Key = "position"
```

Field Value

[string](#)

Properties

Collision

The colliding object.

```
public readonly Node Collision { get; }
```

Property Value

Node

Returns the collider of the object.

ID

The colliding object's ID.

```
public readonly int ID { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

Returns the object ID.

MetaData

The intersecting shape's metadata. This metadata is different from [GetMeta\(string, object\)](#), and is set with [ShapeSetData\(RID, object\)](#).

```
public readonly object MetaData { get; }
```

Property Value

[object](#)

Returns the object's metadata.

Name

The name of the object.

```
public readonly string Name { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the name of the object.

Normal

The object's surface normal at the intersection point.

```
public readonly Vector2 Normal { get; }
```

Property Value

Vector2

Returns the surface normal of the object at the intersection point.

Position

The intersection point.

```
public readonly Vector2 Position { get; }
```

Property Value

Vector2

Returns the intersection point.

RID

The intersecting object's Godot.RID.

```
public readonly RID RID { get; }
```

Property Value

RID

Returns the RID of the object.

Methods

IsValid(Dictionary?)

Checks if the Godot.Collections.Dictionary type value is valid for conversion.

```
public static bool IsValid(Dictionary? dictionary)
```

Parameters

dictionary Dictionary

The object to be checked.

Returns

bool ↗

Returns **true** when the Godot.Collections.Dictionary type value is valid.

Operators

explicit operator RayHit2D(Dictionary?)

Explicit conversion operator.(Godot.Collections.Dictionary to [RayHit2D](#))

```
public static explicit operator RayHit2D(Dictionary? D)
```

Parameters

D Dictionary

Object to be converted.

Returns

[RayHit2D](#)

Remarks

The conversion from Godot.Collections.Dictionary to [RayHit2D](#) will be valid when Godot.Collections.Dictionary contains the keys "collider_id", "rid", "metadata", "normal", "position" and "collider".

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

The exception is thrown when Godot.Collections.Dictionary object is null.

[InvalidCastException](#)

The exception is called when the Dictionary object is not valid for conversion because it does not contain the keys "collider_id", "rid", "metadata", "normal", "position" and "collider".

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime

Classes

[RunTimeInitialization](#)

Responsible for initializing other classes marked with the [RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute](#) attribute.

[RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute](#)

This attribute marks which classes will be called by [RunTimeInitialization](#).

Structs

[PriorityList](#)

Represents a list of [RunTimeInitialization](#) priorities.

[RunTime](#)

Provides RunTime values and functions.

Enums

[ExecutionMode](#)

Represents the editor mode states.

[PlayModeStateChange](#)

Enumeration specifying a change in the Editor's play mode state.

[Priority](#)

Indicates the boot priority.

Enum ExecutionMode

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents the editor mode states.

```
public enum ExecutionMode : byte
```

Fields

EditorMode = 1

When the editor is not running the project.

PlayerMode = 0

When the editor is running the project.

Enum PlayModeStateChange

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Enumeration specifying a change in the Editor's play mode state.

```
public enum PlayModeStateChange : byte
```

Fields

EnteredEditMode = 0

Occurs during the next update of the Editor application if it is in edit mode and was previously in play mode.

EnteredPlayMode = 2

Occurs during the next update of the Editor application if it is in play mode and was previously in edit mode.

ExitingEditMode = 1

Occurs when exiting edit mode, before the Editor is in play mode.

ExitingPlayMode = 3

Occurs when exiting play mode, before the Editor is in edit mode.

Enum Priority

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Indicates the boot priority.

```
public enum Priority : byte
```

Fields

StartBefore = 0

Starts before everyone else.

StartLater = 1

Starts after everyone else.

Struct PriorityList

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Represents a list of [RunTimeInitialization](#) priorities.

```
public struct PriorityList : IDisposable
```

Implements

[IDisposable](#)

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#) , [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#) ,
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Methods

Add(int, Node)

Adds items to the priority list.

```
public PriorityList Add(int priority, Node node)
```

Parameters

priority [int](#)

Object execution priority.

node [Node](#)

The object to be added to the list.

Returns

[PriorityList](#)

The method will return a [PriorityList](#) object with its modified priority list.

Dispose()

Performs application-defined tasks associated with freeing, releasing, or resetting unmanaged resources.

```
public void Dispose()
```

ReorderList()

Sort the priority list according to the priority of the list items.

```
public void ReorderList()
```

Run(Node)

Execute your priority list.

```
public readonly void Run(Node root)
```

Parameters

root Node

The parent node where nodes will be added to start their priority execution.

Struct RunTime

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Provides RunTime values and functions.

```
public readonly struct RunTime
```

Inherited Members

[ValueType.Equals\(object\)](#) , [ValueType.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [ValueType.ToString\(\)](#) ,
[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Fields

DeltaTime

The interval in seconds from the last frame to the current one (Read Only).

```
public const float DeltaTime = 0.33333334
```

Field Value

[float](#)

FixedDeltaTime

The interval in seconds of in-game time at which physics and other fixed frame rate updates are performed.

```
public const float FixedDeltaTime = 0.02
```

Field Value

[float](#)

Properties

ExecutionMode

Allows you to check whether the editor is in [EditorMode](#) or [PlayerMode](#).

```
public static ExecutionMode ExecutionMode { get; }
```

Property Value

[ExecutionMode](#)

Returns the state of the editor.

Remarks

This property will only work correctly when you create a [RunTimeInitialization](#) class and add it to AutoLoad.

FrameCount

The total number of frames since the start of the game (Read Only).

```
public static int FrameCount { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

The total number of frames

TimeScale

Controls how fast or slow the in-game clock ticks versus the real life one. It defaults to 1.0. A value of 2.0 means the game moves twice as fast as real life, whilst a value of 0.5 means the game moves at half the regular speed. This also affects Godot.Timer and Godot.SceneTreeTimer (see [Godot.SceneTree.CreateTimer\(System.Single,System.Boolean\)](#) for how to control this).

```
public static float TimeScale { get; set; }
```

Property Value

[float](#) ↗

Class RunTimeInitialization

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Responsible for initializing other classes marked with the [RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute](#) attribute.

```
public class RunTimeInitialization : Node, IDisposable
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Object ← Node ← RunTimeInitialization

Implements

[IDisposable](#)

Inherited Members

Node.NotificationEnterTree , Node.NotificationExitTree , Node.NotificationMovedInParent ,
Node.NotificationReady , Node.NotificationPaused , Node.NotificationUnpaused ,
Node.NotificationPhysicsProcess , Node.NotificationProcess , Node.NotificationParented ,
Node.NotificationUnparented , Node.NotificationInstanced , Node.NotificationDragBegin ,
Node.NotificationDragEnd , Node.NotificationPathChanged , Node.NotificationInternalProcess ,
Node.NotificationInternalPhysicsProcess , Node.NotificationPostEnterTree ,
Node.NotificationResetPhysicsInterpolation , Node.NotificationWmMouseEnter ,
Node.NotificationWmMouseExit , Node.NotificationWmFocusIn , Node.NotificationWmFocusOut ,
Node.NotificationWmQuitRequest , Node.NotificationWmGoBackRequest ,
Node.NotificationWmUnfocusRequest , Node.NotificationOsMemoryWarning ,
Node.NotificationTranslationChanged , Node.NotificationWmAbout , Node.NotificationCrash ,
Node.NotificationOsIMEUpdate , Node.NotificationAppResumed , Node.NotificationAppPaused ,
Node.GetNode<T>(NodePath) , Node.GetNodeOrNull<T>(NodePath) , [Node.GetChild<T>\(int\)](#) ,
[Node.GetChildOrNull<T>\(int\)](#) , Node.GetOwner<T>() , Node.GetOwnerOrNull<T>() ,
Node.GetParent<T>() , Node.GetParentOrNull<T>() , Node._GetConfigurationWarning() ,
Node._Input(InputEvent) , [Node.PhysicsProcess\(float\)](#) , [Node.Process\(float\)](#) ,
Node._UnhandledInput(InputEvent) , Node._UnhandledKeyInput(InputEventKey) ,
[Node.AddChildBelowNode\(Node, Node, bool\)](#) , [Node.SetName\(string\)](#) , Node.GetName() ,
[Node.AddChild\(Node, bool\)](#) , Node.RemoveChild(Node) , Node.GetChildCount() , Node.GetChildren() ,
[Node.GetChild\(int\)](#) , Node.HasNode(NodePath) , Node.GetNode(NodePath) ,
Node.GetNodeOrNull(NodePath) , Node.GetParent() , [Node.FindNode\(string, bool, bool\)](#) ,
[Node.FindParent\(string\)](#) , Node.HasNodeAndResource(NodePath) ,
Node.GetNodeAndResource(NodePath) , Node.IsInsideTree() , Node.IsAParentOf(Node) ,

Node.IsGreater Than(Node) , Node.GetPath() , Node.GetPathTo(Node) ,
[Node.AddToGroup\(string, bool\)](#) , [Node.RemoveFromGroup\(string\)](#) , [Node.IsInGroup\(string\)](#) ,
[Node.MoveChild\(Node, int\)](#) , Node.GetGroups() , Node.Raise() , Node.SetOwner(Node) ,
Node.GetOwner() , Node.RemoveAndSkip() , Node.GetIndex() , Node.PrintTree() , Node.PrintTreePretty() ,
[Node.SetFilename\(string\)](#) , Node.GetFilename() , [Node.PropagateNotification\(int\)](#) ,
[Node.PropagateCall\(string, Array, bool\)](#) , [Node.SetPhysicsProcess\(bool\)](#) ,
Node.GetPhysicsProcessDelta Time() , Node.IsPhysicsProcessing() , Node.GetProcessDelta Time() ,
[Node.SetProcess\(bool\)](#) , [Node.SetProcessPriority\(int\)](#) , Node.GetProcessPriority() ,
Node.IsProcessing() , [Node.SetProcessInput\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsProcessingInput() ,
[Node.SetProcessUnhandledInput\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsProcessingUnhandledInput() ,
[Node.SetProcessUnhandledKeyInput\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsProcessingUnhandledKeyInput() ,
Node.SetPauseMode(Node.PauseModeEnum) , Node.GetPauseMode() , Node.CanProcess() ,
Node.PrintStrayNodes() , NodeGetPositionInParent() , [Node.SetDisplayFolded\(bool\)](#) ,
Node.IsDisplayedFolded() , [Node.SetProcessInternal\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsProcessingInternal() ,
[Node.SetPhysicsProcessInternal\(bool\)](#) , Node.IsPhysicsProcessingInternal() ,
Node.SetPhysicsInterpolationMode(Node.PhysicsInterpolationModeEnum) ,
Node.GetPhysicsInterpolationMode() , Node.IsPhysicsInterpolated() ,
Node.IsPhysicsInterpolatedAndEnabled() , Node.ResetPhysicsInterpolation() , Node.GetTree() ,
Node.CreateTween() , [Node.Duplicate\(int\)](#) , [Node.ReplaceBy\(Node, bool\)](#) ,
[Node.SetSceneInstanceLoadPlaceholder\(bool\)](#) , Node.GetSceneInstanceLoadPlaceholder() ,
Node.GetViewport() , Node.QueueFree() , Node.RequestReady() , [Node.SetNetworkMaster\(int, bool\)](#) ,
Node.GetNetworkMaster() , Node.IsNetworkMaster() , Node.GetMultiplayer() ,
Node.GetCustomMultiplayer() , Node.SetCustomMultiplayer(MultiplayerAPI) ,
[Node.RpcConfig\(string, MultiplayerAPI.RPCMode\)](#) ,
[Node.RsetConfig\(string, MultiplayerAPI.RPCMode\)](#) , [Node.SetUniqueNameInOwner\(bool\)](#) ,
Node.IsUniqueNameInOwner() , [Node.Rpc\(string, params object\[\]\)](#) ,
[Node.RpcUnreliable\(string, params object\[\]\)](#) , [Node.Rpcld\(int, string, params object\[\]\)](#) ,
[Node.RpcUnreliableId\(int, string, params object\[\]\)](#) , [Node.Rset\(string, object\)](#) ,
[Node.RsetId\(int, string, object\)](#) , [Node.RsetUnreliable\(string, object\)](#) ,
[Node.RsetUnreliableId\(int, string, object\)](#) , Node.UpdateConfigurationWarning() ,
Node.EditorDescription , Node._ImportPath , Node.PauseMode , Node.PhysicsInterpolationMode ,
Node.Name , Node.UniqueNameInOwner , Node.Filename , Node.Owner , Node.Multiplayer ,
Node.CustomMultiplayer , Node.ProcessPriority , Object.NotificationPostInitialize ,
Object.NotificationPreDelete , Object.IsInstanceValid(Object) , Object.WeakRef(Object) , Object.Dispose() ,
[Object.Dispose\(bool\)](#) , Object.ToString() , [Object.ToSignal\(Object, string\)](#) , [Object.Get\(string\)](#) ,
Object._GetPropertyList() , [Object.Notification\(int\)](#) , [Object.Set\(string, object\)](#) , Object.Free() ,
Object.GetClass() , [Object.IsClass\(string\)](#) , [Object.Set\(string, object\)](#) , [Object.Get\(string\)](#) ,
[Object.SetIndexed\(NodePath, object\)](#) , Object.GetIndexed(NodePath) , Object.GetPropertyList() ,
Object.GetMethodList() , [Object.Notification\(int, bool\)](#) , Object.GetInstanceId() ,
Object.SetScript(Reference) , Object.GetScript() , [Object.SetMeta\(string, object\)](#) ,

[Object.RemoveMeta\(string\)](#), [Object.GetMeta\(string, object\)](#), [Object.HasMeta\(string\)](#),
Object.GetMetaList(), [Object.AddUserSignal\(string, Array\)](#), [Object.HasUserSignal\(string\)](#),
[Object.EmitSignal\(string, params object\[\]\)](#), [Object.Call\(string, params object\[\]\)](#),
[Object.CallDeferred\(string, params object\[\]\)](#), [Object.SetDeferred\(string, object\)](#),
[Object.Callv\(string, Array\)](#), [Object.HasMethod\(string\)](#), [Object.HasSignal\(string\)](#),
Object.GetSignalList(), [Object.GetSignalConnectionList\(string\)](#), Object.GetIncomingConnections(),
[Object.Connect\(string, Object, string, Array, uint\)](#), [Object.Disconnect\(string, Object, string\)](#),
[Object.IsConnected\(string, Object, string\)](#), [Object.SetBlockSignals\(bool\)](#), Object.IsBlockingSignals(),
Object.PropertyListChangedNotify(), [Object.SetMessageTranslation\(bool\)](#),
Object.CanTranslateMessages(), [Object.Tr\(string\)](#), Object.IsQueuedForDeletion(),
Object.NativeInstance, Object.DynamicObject, [object.Equals\(object\)](#), [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#),
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#),
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Extension Methods

[Node GD CB Extension.ContainsNode\(Node, Node\)](#), [Node GD CB Extension.Duplicate<T>\(Node, int\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName\(Node, string\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName\(Node, string, bool\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName\(Node, string, Type, bool\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName<T>\(Node, string\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodeByName<T>\(Node, string, bool\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodes\(Node, Type\)](#), [Node GD CB Extension.FindNodes\(Node, Type, bool\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.FindNodes<T>\(Node\)](#), [Node GD CB Extension.FindNodes<T>\(Node, bool\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.GetNodePosition\(Node\)](#), [Node GD CB Extension.GetNodeRotation\(Node\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.GetNodeScale\(Node\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.SetNodePosition\(Node, Vector3D\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.SetNodeRotation\(Node, Vector3D\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.SetNodeScale\(Node, Vector3D\)](#),
[Node GD CB Extension.SetParent\(Node?, Node?\)](#),
[Object CB GD Extension.Print\(Object, params object\[\]\)](#),
[Object CB GD Extension.SafelySetScript<T>\(Object, Resource\)](#),
[Object CB GD Extension.SafelySetScript<T>\(Object, string\)](#).

Examples

The **RunTimeInitialization** class allows you to automate the `Project>Project Settings>AutoLoad` option. To use the **RunTimeInitialization** class, you must create a class and make it inherit **RunTimeInitialization**.//

```
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime;
// The name of the class is up to you.
```

```
public class RunTimeProcess : RunTimeInitialization {}
```

And remember to add the class that inherits `RunTimeInitialization` in `Project>Project Settings>AutoLoad`. Remembering that the `RunTimeInitialization` class uses the virtual method `_Ready()` to perform the initialization of other classes. And to initialize other classes along with the `RunTimeInitialization` class, the class must inherit the `Godot.Node` class or some class that inherits `Godot.Node` and use the `RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute` attribute.

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime;
[RunTimeInitializationClass]
public class ClassTest : Node {}
```

Methods

`_EnterTree()`

Called when the node enters the `Godot.SceneTree` (e.g. upon instancing, scene changing, or after calling [AddChild\(Node, bool\)](#) in a script). If the node has children, its `Godot.Node._EnterTree()` callback will be called first, and then that of the children.

Corresponds to the `Godot.Node.NotificationEnterTree` notification in [Notification\(int\)](#).

```
public override void _EnterTree()
```

`_ExitTree()`

Called when the node is about to leave the `Godot.SceneTree` (e.g. upon freeing, scene changing, or after calling `Godot.Node.RemoveChild(Godot.Node)` in a script). If the node has children, its `Godot.Node._ExitTree()` callback will be called last, after all its children have left the tree.

Corresponds to the `Godot.Node.NotificationExitTree` notification in [Notification\(int\)](#) and signal `tree_exiting`. To get notified when the node has already left the active tree, connect to the `tree_exited`.

```
public override void _ExitTree()
```

_Ready()

Called when the node is "ready", i.e. when both the node and its children have entered the scene tree. If the node has children, their Godot.Node._Ready() callbacks get triggered first, and the parent node will receive the ready notification afterwards.

Corresponds to the Godot.Node.NotificationReady notification in [Notification\(int\)](#). See also the [onready](#) keyword for variables.

Usually used for initialization. For even earlier initialization, may be used. See also Godot.Node._EnterTree().

Note: Godot.Node._Ready() may be called only once for each node. After removing a node from the scene tree and adding it again, [_ready](#) will not be called a second time. This can be bypassed by requesting another call with Godot.Node.RequestReady(), which may be called anywhere before adding the node again.

```
public override void _Ready()
```

Events

PlayModeStateChanged

Event that is raised whenever the Editor's play mode state changes.

```
public static event Action<PlayModeStateChange>? PlayModeStateChanged
```

Event Type

[Action](#) <[PlayModeStateChange](#)>

Class RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This attribute marks which classes will be called by [RunTimeInitialization](#).

```
[AttributeUsage(AttributeTargets.Class, Inherited = false, AllowMultiple = false)]
public sealed class RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute : Attribute, _Attribute
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [Attribute](#) ← RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute

Implements

[Attribute](#)

Inherited Members

[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.Equals\(object\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [Attribute.Match\(object\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefaultAttribute\(\)](#) ,
[Attribute.TypeId](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Examples

Simple example of class demarcation to be called by [RunTimeInitialization](#).

```
using Godot;
using Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Runtime;
[RunTimeInitializationClass]
public class ClassTest : Node {}
```

Constructors

RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute()

Instance the RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute attribute.

```
public RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute()
```

RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute(string?, Priority, int, bool)

Instance the RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute attribute.

```
public RunTimeInitializationClassAttribute(string? name, Priority bootPriority =
Priority.StartBefore, int subPriority = 0, bool lastBoot = false)
```

Parameters

name [string](#)

The name of the priority.

bootPriority [Priority](#)

The type of priority.

subPriority [int](#)

The execution priority.

lastBoot [bool](#)

Allows the object to be called last in the root object hierarchy.

Properties

BootPriority

The type of priority.

```
public Priority BootPriority { get; }
```

Property Value

[Priority](#)

Returns the type of priority that will be executed.

ClassName

The name of the priority.

```
public string ClassName { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the name of the priority that will be executed.

LastBoot

Allows the object to be called last in the root object hierarchy.

```
public bool LastBoot { get; }
```

Property Value

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when marked to be called last in the root object hierarchy.

SubPriority

The execution priority.

```
public int SubPriority { get; }
```

Property Value

[int↗](#)

Returns the priority execution level.

Namespace Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Scene

Classes

[SceneManager](#)

This class can be used to manage scene switching.

Structs

[Scene](#)

Contains the scene information.

Struct Scene

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Scene](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Contains the scene information.

```
public struct Scene : IEquatable<Scene>, IEquatable<int>, IEquatable<string?>
```

Implements

[IEquatable](#)<[Scene](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[int](#)>, [IEquatable](#)<[string](#)>

Inherited Members

[object.Equals\(object, object\)](#), [object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#), [object.GetType\(\)](#)

Constructors

Scene(string, int, Node)

Starts a new instance of the object.

```
public Scene(string scenePath, int index, Node sceneNode)
```

Parameters

scenePath [string](#)

index [int](#)

sceneNode [Node](#)

Properties

Empty

Empty scenario.

```
public static Scene Empty { get; }
```

Property Value

[Scene](#)

Returns a representation of an empty scenario.

Index

The scene index.

```
public readonly int Index { get; }
```

Property Value

[int](#)

Returns the scene index.

Name

The name of the scene file.

```
public readonly string Name { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns a string containing the name of the scene file with its extension.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

path contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

NameWithoutExtension

The name of the scene file without the extension.

```
public readonly string NameWithoutExtension { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns a string containing the name of the scene file without its extension.

Exceptions

[ArgumentException](#)

path contains one or more of the invalid characters defined in [GetInvalidPathChars\(\)](#).

SceneNode

Stores the root Godot.Node of the scenario.

```
public readonly Node? SceneNode { get; }
```

Property Value

Node

Returns a Godot.Node type object that is the root of the scenario.

ScenePath

The path of the scene file.

```
public readonly string? ScenePath { get; }
```

Property Value

[string](#)

Returns the full or relative path of the scene file.

Methods

Equals(Scene)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(Scene other)
```

Parameters

other [Scene](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the **other** parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(int)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(int other)
```

Parameters

other [int](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the `other` parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(object)

Indicates whether this instance and a specified object are equal.

```
public override readonly bool Equals(object obj)
```

Parameters

`obj` [object](#)

The object to compare with the current instance.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if `obj` and this instance are the same type and represent the same value; otherwise, [false](#).

Equals(string?)

Indicates whether the current object is equal to another object of the same type.

```
public readonly bool Equals(string? other)
```

Parameters

`other` [string](#)

An object to compare with this object.

Returns

[bool](#)

[true](#) if the current object is equal to the `other` parameter; otherwise, [false](#).

GetHashCode()

Returns the hash code for this instance.

```
public override readonly int GetHashCode()
```

Returns

[int](#)

A 32-bit signed integer that is the hash code for this instance.

ToString()

Returns the fully qualified type name of this instance.

```
public override readonly string ToString()
```

Returns

[string](#)

The fully qualified type name.

Operators

operator ==(Scene, Scene)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(Scene left, Scene right)
```

Parameters

left [Scene](#)

Object to be compared.

right [Scene](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator ==(Scene, int)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(Scene left, int right)
```

Parameters

left [Scene](#)

Object to be compared.

right [int](#) ↗

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator ==(Scene, string)

Indicates whether this instance is equal to another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator ==(Scene left, string right)
```

Parameters

left [Scene](#)

Object to be compared.

right [string](#) ↗

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns the result of the comparison.

explicit operator int(Scene)

Explicit conversion operator.([Scene](#) to [int](#) ↗)

```
public static explicit operator int(Scene scene)
```

Parameters

scene [Scene](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[int](#) ↗

explicit operator string(Scene)

Explicit conversion operator.([Scene](#) to [string](#) ↗)

```
public static explicit operator string(Scene value)
```

Parameters

value [Scene](#)

Object to be converted.

Returns

[string](#)

operator !=(Scene, Scene)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(Scene left, Scene right)
```

Parameters

left [Scene](#)

Object to be compared.

right [Scene](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator !=(Scene, int)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(Scene left, int right)
```

Parameters

left [Scene](#)

Object to be compared.

right [int](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

operator !=(Scene, string)

Indicates whether this instance is different from another instance of the same type.

```
public static bool operator !=(Scene left, string right)
```

Parameters

left [Scene](#)

Object to be compared.

right [string](#)

Object of comparison.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns the result of the comparison.

Class SceneManager

Namespace: [Cobilas.GodotEngine.Utility.Scene](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

This class can be used to manage scene switching.

```
public static class SceneManager
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← SceneManager

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Properties

BuiltScenes

The compiled scenes.

```
public static Scene[] BuiltScenes { get; }
```

Property Value

[Scene\[\]](#)

Returns a list of scenes that were compiled along with the project.

CurrentScene

The current scene.

```
public static Scene CurrentScene { get; }
```

Property Value

Scene

Returns the scene that is currently loaded.

CurrentSceneNode

The current scene in node form.

```
public static Node? CurrentSceneNode { get; }
```

Property Value

Node

Returns the currently loaded scene in node form.

Methods

DontDestroyOnLoad(Node)

Prevents an object from being destroyed when switching scenes.

```
public static void DontDestroyOnLoad(Node obj)
```

Parameters

obj Node

The object that will be marked so as not to be destroyed when changing scenes.

LoadScene(int)

Allows you to load a specific scene.

```
public static bool LoadScene(int index)
```

Parameters

`index` [int ↗](#)

The specific scene index.

Returns

[bool ↗](#)

Returns `true` if the scene loaded correctly.

LoadScene(string)

Allows you to load a specific scene.

```
public static bool LoadScene(string name)
```

Parameters

`name` [string ↗](#)

The specific scene name.

Returns

[bool ↗](#)

Returns `true` if the scene loaded correctly.

Events

LoadedScene

This event is called when a new scene is loaded.

```
public static event Action<Scene>? LoadedScene
```

Event Type

[Action](#) <[Scene](#)>

UnloadedScene

This event is called when the current scene is unloaded.

```
public static event Action<Scene>? UnloadedScene
```

Event Type

[Action](#) <[Scene](#)>

Namespace Godot

Classes

[Camera2D_GD_CB_Extension](#)

Extension for Godot.Camera2D class.

[Control_GD_CB_Extension](#)

Provides extension methods for the Godot.Control class of [Godot](#), allowing operations with 2D rectangles ([Rect2D](#)) more conveniently.

[ExportRangeAttribute](#)

Allows you to serialize [int](#) and [float](#) values as a sliderbar with a minimum and maximum range.

[Label_CB_GD_Extension](#)

Provides extension methods for Godot's Godot.Label class, allowing string operations to be performed fluently and efficiently using [StringBuilder](#) internally.

[NodePath_GD_CB_Extension](#)

Extensions for Godot.NodePath class.

[Node_GD_CB_Extension](#)

Extension for Godot.Node class.

[Object_CB_GD_Extension](#)

Extensions for Godot.Object class.

[Rect2_GD_CB_Extension](#)

Extension to the Godot.Rect2 struct.

[Sprite_CB_GB_Extension](#)

Provides extension methods for [Godot](#)'s Sprite class, allowing more convenient operations with 2D rectangles (Rect2D).

[String_GD_CB_Extension](#)

Provide methods for [string](#) class.

[TextEdit_CB_GD_Extension](#)

Provides extension methods for Godot's Godot.TextEdit class, allowing string operations to be performed fluently and efficiently using [StringBuilder](#) internally.

[Vector2_CB_GD_Extensions](#)

Extension to the Godot.Vector2 struct.

Class Camera2D_GD_CB_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Extension for Godot.Camera2D class.

```
public static class Camera2D_GD_CB_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Camera2D_GD_CB_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

ScreenToWorldPoint(Camera2D, Vector2D)

Converts a position on the screen to a position in the 2D world.

```
public static Vector2D ScreenToWorldPoint(this Camera2D C, Vector2D mousePosition)
```

Parameters

C Camera2D

The 2D camera that will be used for conversion.

mousePosition [Vector2D](#)

The position on the screen that will be converted.

Returns

[Vector2D](#)

Return a two-dimensional vector with the result of converting the screen position to a position in the 2D world.

WorldToScreenPoint(Camera2D, Vector2D)

Converts a position in the 2D world to a position on the screen.

```
public static Vector2D WorldToScreenPoint(this Camera2D C, Vector2D position)
```

Parameters

C Camera2D

The 2D camera that will be used for conversion.

position Vector2D

The position of the 2D world that will be converted.

Returns

Vector2D

Returns a two-dimensional vector with the result of converting the 2D world position to a screen position.

Class Control_GD_CB_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Provides extension methods for the Godot.Control class of [Godot](#), allowing operations with 2D rectangles ([Rect2D](#)) more conveniently.

```
public static class Control_GD_CB_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Control_GD_CB_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Remarks

This class facilitates conversion between the rectangle properties of Godot.Control and the custom [Rect2D](#) type, for both local and global coordinates.

Methods

GetGlobalRect2D(Control?)

Gets a [Rect2D](#) representing the global rectangle of the Godot.Control.

```
public static Rect2D GetGlobalRect2D(this Control? ctl)
```

Parameters

ctl Control

Godot.Control target (can be null)

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

A [Rect2D](#) containing the global position, size, rotation, scale, and pivot of the Godot.Control Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Control is null

GetRect2D(Control?)

Gets a [Rect2D](#) representing the local rectangle of the Godot.Control.

```
public static Rect2D GetRect2D(this Control? ctl)
```

Parameters

ctl Control

Godot.Control target (can be null)

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

A [Rect2D](#) containing the position, size, rotation, scale, and pivot of the Godot.Control

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Control is null

SetGlobalRect2D(Control?, Rect2D)

Sets the properties of the Godot.Control based on a [Rect2D](#), using global coordinates.

```
public static void SetGlobalRect2D(this Control? ctl, Rect2D rect)
```

Parameters

ctl Control

Godot.Control target (can be null)

rect [Rect2D](#)

[Rect2D](#) containing the global properties to be applied

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Control is null

SetRect2D(Control?, Rect2D)

Sets the properties of the Godot.Control based on a [Rect2D](#).

```
public static void SetRect2D(this Control? ctl, Rect2D rect)
```

Parameters

ctl Control

Godot.Control target (can be null)

rect [Rect2D](#)

[Rect2D](#) contendo as propriedades a serem aplicadas

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Control is null

Class ExportRangeAttribute

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Allows you to serialize [int](#) and [float](#) values as a sliderbar with a minimum and maximum range.

```
public class ExportRangeAttribute : ExportAttribute, _Attribute
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← [Attribute](#) ← ExportAttribute ← ExportRangeAttribute

Implements

[Attribute](#)

Inherited Members

[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(MemberInfo, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(MemberInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(ParameterInfo, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(ParameterInfo, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Module, Type, bool\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttributes\(Assembly, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.IsDefined\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetCustomAttribute\(Assembly, Type, bool\)](#) , [Attribute.Equals\(object\)](#) ,
[Attribute.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [Attribute.Match\(object\)](#) , [Attribute.IsDefaultAttribute\(\)](#) ,
[Attribute.TypeId](#) , [object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) , [object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Constructors

ExportRangeAttribute(int, int)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ExportRangeAttribute(int min, int max)
```

Parameters

min [int](#)

max [int](#)

ExportRangeAttribute(float, float)

Creates a new instance of this object.

```
public ExportRangeAttribute(float min, float max)
```

Parameters

min [float](#)

max [float](#)

Class Label_CB_GD_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Provides extension methods for Godot's Godot.Label class, allowing string operations to be performed fluently and efficiently using [StringBuilder](#) internally.

```
public static class Label_CB_GD_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Label_CB_GD_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Remarks

This class uses a shared static [StringBuilder](#) for better performance in frequent text manipulation operations in TextEdits.

Methods

Append(Label?, bool)

Adds the [string](#) representation of a [bool](#) value to the Godot.Label text.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, bool value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [bool](#)

[bool](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, byte)

Adds a [byte](#) value to the Godot.Label text.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, byte value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [byte](#)

[byte](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, char)

Adds a character to the Godot.Label text.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, char value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [char](#)

Character to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, char, int)

Adds a character repeated a specified number of times to the text of Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, char value, int repeatCount)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [char](#)

Character to be added

repeatCount [int](#)

Number of repetitions of the character

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, char[])

Adds a char[] to the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, char[] value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [char](#)[]

char[] to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, char[], int, int)

Adds a part of a char[] to the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, char[] value, int startIndex, int charCount)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [char](#)[]

char[] of origin

startIndex [int](#)

Starting index in [Array](#)

charCount [int](#)

Number of characters to add

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, decimal)

Adds a [decimal](#) value to the text of Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, decimal value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [decimal](#)

[decimal](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, double)

Adds a [double](#) value to the text of Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, double value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [double](#)

[double](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, short)

Adds a [short](#) value to the text of Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, short value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [short](#)

[short](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, int)

Adds a [int](#) value to the text of Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, int value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [int](#)

[int](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, long)

Adds a [long](#) value to the text of Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, long value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [long](#)

[long](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, object)

Adds the [string](#) representation of a [object](#) to the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, object value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [object](#)

[object](#) to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, sbyte)

Adds a [sbyte](#) value to the text of Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, sbyte value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [sbyte](#)

[sbyte](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, float)

Adds a [float](#) value to the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, float value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [float](#)

[float](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, string)

Adds a [string](#) to the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, string value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [string](#)

[string](#) to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, string, int, int)

Adds a substring to the Godot.Label text.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, string value, int startIndex, int count)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [string](#)

[string](#) source

startIndex [int](#)

Starting index in source [string](#)

count [int](#)

Number of characters to add

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, ushort)

Adds a [ushort](#) value to the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, ushort value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [ushort](#)

[ushort](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, uint)

Adds a [uint](#) value to the Godot.Label text.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, uint value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [uint](#)

[uint](#) value to add

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Append(Label?, ulong)

Adds a [ulong](#) value to the Godot.Label text.

```
public static Label Append(this Label? L, ulong value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [ulong](#)

[ulong](#) value to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendFormat(Label?, IFormatProvider, string, object)

Adds formatted text to Label using a specific format provider.

```
public static Label AppendFormat(this Label? L, IFormatProvider provider, string format, object arg0)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

provider [IFormatProvider](#)

Culture-specific format provider

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendFormat(Label?, IFormatProvider, string, object, object)

Adds formatted text to Label using a specific format provider.

```
public static Label AppendFormat(this Label? L, IFormatProvider provider, string format, object arg0, object arg1)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

provider [IFormatProvider](#)

Culture-specific format provider

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

arg1 [object](#)

Second argument to be formatted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendFormat(Label?, IFormatProvider, string, object, object, object)

Adds formatted text to Label using a specific format provider.

```
public static Label AppendFormat(this Label? L, IFormatProvider provider, string format,
object arg0, object arg1, object arg2)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

provider [IFormatProvider](#)

Culture-specific format provider

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

arg1 [object](#)

Second argument to be formatted

arg2 [object](#)

Third argument to be formatted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendFormat(Label?, IFormatProvider, string, params object[])

Adds formatted text to Label using a specific format provider.

```
public static Label AppendFormat(this Label? L, IFormatProvider provider, string format,  
params object[] args)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

provider [IFormatProvider](#)

Culture-specific format provider

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

args [object](#)[]

[Array](#) of arguments to be formatted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendFormat(Label?, string, object)

Adds formatted text to Label using a specific format provider.

```
public static Label AppendFormat(this Label? L, string format, object arg0)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

`arg0` [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendFormat(Label?, string, object, object)

Adds formatted text to Label using a specific format provider.

```
public static Label AppendFormat(this Label? L, string format, object arg0, object arg1)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

arg1 [object](#)

Second argument to be formatted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendFormat(Label?, string, object, object, object)

Adds formatted text to Label using a specific format provider.

```
public static Label AppendFormat(this Label? L, string format, object arg0, object arg1, object arg2)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

arg1 [object](#)

Second argument to be formatted

arg2 [object](#)

Third argument to be formatted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendFormat(Label?, string, params object[])

Adds formatted text to Label using a specific format provider.

```
public static Label AppendFormat(this Label? L, string format, params object[] args)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

args [object](#)[]

[Array](#) of arguments to be formatted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendJoin(Label?, char, object[])

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a object[] with a character separator.

```
public static Label AppendJoin(this Label? L, char separator, object[] values)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

separator [char](#)

Separator between elements

values [object](#)[]

object[] to be joined

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

AppendJoin(Label?, char, string[])

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a string[] with a character separator.

```
public static Label AppendJoin(this Label? L, char separator, string[] values)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

separator [char](#)

Separator between elements

values [string](#)[]

[string](#)[] to be joined

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

AppendJoin(Label?, string, object[])

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a [object](#)[] with a separator.

```
public static Label AppendJoin(this Label? L, string separator, object[] values)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

separator [string](#)

Separator between elements

values [object](#)[]

[object](#)[] to be joined

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

AppendJoin(Label?, string, string[])

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a [string](#)[] with a separator.

```
public static Label AppendJoin(this Label? L, string separator, string[] values)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

separator [string](#)

Separator between elements

values [string](#)[]

string[] to be joined

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

AppendJoin<T>(Label?, char, IEquatable<T>)

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a collection of objects with a character separator.

```
public static Label AppendJoin<T>(this Label? L, char separator, IEquatable<T> values)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

separator [char](#)

Separator between elements

values [IEquatable](#)<T>

Collection of objects to be joined

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Type Parameters

T

[Type](#) of elements in the collection

AppendJoin<T>(Label?, string, IEquatable<T>)

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a collection of objects with a separator.

```
public static Label AppendJoin<T>(this Label? L, string separator, IEquatable<T> values)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

separator [string](#)

Separator between elements

values [IEquatable](#)<T>

Collection of objects to be joined

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Type Parameters

T

Type [of elements](#) in the collection

AppendLine(Label?)

Adds a line break to the text of Godot.Label.

```
public static Label AppendLine(this Label? L)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

AppendLine(Label?, object)

Adds the [string](#) representation of a [object](#) followed by a line break to the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label AppendLine(this Label? L, object value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [object](#)

[object](#) to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

AppendLine(Label?, string)

Adds a [string](#) followed by a line break to the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label AppendLine(this Label? L, string value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

value [string](#)

[string](#) to be added

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

ClearText(Label?)

Clears all text from Godot.Label.

```
public static Label ClearText(this Label? L)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, bool)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [bool](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, bool value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [bool](#)

[bool](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, byte)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [byte](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, byte value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [byte](#)

[byte](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, char)

Inserts a [char](#) into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, char value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [char](#)

[char](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, char[])

Inserts a char[] into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, char[] value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [char](#)[]

char[] value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, char[], int, int)

Inserts a portion of a char[] into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, char[] value, int startIndex,  
int charCount)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [char\[\]](#)

char[] of origin

startIndex [int](#)

Starting index in [Array](#)

charCount [int](#)

Number of characters to enter

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, decimal)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [decimal](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, decimal value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [decimal](#)

[decimal](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, double)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [double](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, double value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [double](#)

[double](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, short)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [short](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, short value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [short](#)

[short](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, int)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [int](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, int value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [int](#)

[int](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, long)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [long](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, long value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [long](#)

[long](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, object)

Insere a representação em [string](#) de um [object](#) no texto do Godot.Label na posição especificada.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, object value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [object](#)

[object](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, sbyte)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [sbyte](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, sbyte value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index int

Position where to insert

value sbyte

[sbyte](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, float)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [float](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, float value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [float](#)

[float](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, string)

Inserts a [string](#) into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, string value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [string](#)

[string](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, string, int)

Inserts a [string](#) repeated a specified number of times into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, string value, int count)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [string](#)

[string](#) value to be inserted

[count](#) [int](#)

Number of repetitions

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, ushort)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [ushort](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, ushort value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

[index](#) [int](#)

Position where to insert

[value](#) [ushort](#)

[ushort](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, uint)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [uint](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, uint value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [uint](#)

[uint](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Insert(Label?, int, ulong)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [ulong](#) value into the text of the Godot.Label at the specified position.

```
public static Label Insert(this Label? L, int index, ulong value)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [ulong](#)

[ulong](#) value to be inserted

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Remove(Label?, int, int)

Remove um número específico de caracteres do texto do Label a partir da posição especificada.

```
public static Label Remove(this Label? L, int startIndex, int length)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

startIndex [int](#)

Posição inicial para remoção

length [int](#)

Número de caracteres a remover

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Replace(Label?, char, char)

Replaces all occurrences of one [char](#) with another in the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Replace(this Label? L, char oldChar, char newChar)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

oldChar [char](#)

[char](#) to be replaced

newChar [char](#)

Replaced [char](#)

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Replace(Label?, char, char, int, int)

Replaces all occurrences of one [char](#) with another in a specified portion of the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Replace(this Label? L, char oldChar, char newChar, int startIndex, int count)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

oldChar [char](#)

[char](#) to be replaced

newChar [char](#)

Replaced [char](#)

startIndex [int](#)

Starting position for search

count [int](#)

Number of characters to consider

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Replace(Label?, string, string)

Replaces all occurrences of one [string](#) with another in the text of the Godot.Label.

```
public static Label Replace(this Label? L, string oldValue, string newValue)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

oldValue [string](#)

[string](#) to be replaced

newValue [string](#)

Replaced [string](#)

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Replace(Label?, string, string, int, int)

Replaces all occurrences of one [string](#) with another in a specified portion of the text of the Godot Label.

```
public static Label Replace(this Label? L, string oldValue, string newValue, int startIndex, int count)
```

Parameters

L Label

Godot.Label target (can be null)

oldValue [string](#)

[string](#) to be replaced

newValue [string](#)

Replaced [string](#)

startIndex [int](#)

Starting position for search

count [int](#)

Number of characters to consider

Returns

Label

The Godot.Label itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Label is null

Class NodePath_GD_CB_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Extensions for Godot.NodePath class.

```
public static class NodePath_GD_CB_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← NodePath_GD_CB_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

GetNode(NodePath?)

Fetches a node. The NodePath can be either a relative path (from the current node) or an absolute path (in the scene tree) to a node.

```
public static Node GetNode(this NodePath? np)
```

Parameters

np NodePath

Godot.NodePath from where the node will be obtained.

Returns

Node

returns the node that was obtained from the Godot.NodePath.

GetNode<T>(NodePath?)

Fetches a node. The NodePath can be either a relative path (from the current node) or an absolute path (in the scene tree) to a node.

```
public static T GetNode<T>(this NodePath? np) where T : Node
```

Parameters

np NodePath

Godot.NodePath from where the node will be obtained.

Returns

T

returns the node that was obtained from the Godot.NodePath.

Type Parameters

T

Hash(NodePath?)

Hash the Godot.NodePath and return a 32 bits unsigned integer.

```
public static uint Hash(this NodePath? np)
```

Parameters

np NodePath

Godot.NodePath to be calculated.

Returns

[uint](#)

The calculated hash of the Godot.NodePath.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs when the np parameter is null!

StringHash(NodePath?)

Hash the [string](#) and return a 32 bits unsigned integer.

```
public static string StringHash(this NodePath? np)
```

Parameters

np NodePath

Godot.NodePath to be calculated.

Returns

[string](#)

The calculated hash of the [string](#).

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs when the np parameter is null!

Class Node_GD_CB_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Extension for Godot.Node class.

```
public static class Node_GD_CB_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Node_GD_CB_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

ContainsNode(Node, Node)

Allows you to check whether a given Godot.Node object is a child.

```
public static bool ContainsNode(this Node origin, Node node)
```

Parameters

origin Node

The target object.

node Node

The Godot.Node to be compared.

Returns

[bool](#)

Returns `true` when the target object contains the comparison object.

Duplicate<T>(Node, int)

Duplicates the node, returning a new node.

You can fine-tune the behavior using the `flags` (see `Godot.Node.DuplicateFlags`).

Note: It will not work properly if the node contains a script with constructor arguments (i.e. needs to supply arguments to method). In that case, the node will be duplicated without a script.

```
public static T Duplicate<T>(this Node node, int flags = 15) where T : Node
```

Parameters

`node` Node

`flags` [int](#)

Returns

T

Type Parameters

T

FindNodeByName(Node, string)

Get a node from name.

By default, the method looks for a node of type node. ([Type](#) typeNode = `typeof(Godot.Node)`)

By default, the method searches recursively. ([bool](#) recursive = true)

```
public static Node FindNodeByName(this Node N, string name)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

name [string](#)

The node name

Returns

Node

FindNodeByName(Node, string, bool)

Get a node from name.

By default, the method looks for a node of type node. ([Type](#) typeNode = typeof(Godot.Node))

```
public static Node FindNodeByName(this Node N, string name, bool recursive)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

name [string](#)

The node name

recursive [bool](#)

Also look for your children.

Returns

Node

FindNodeByName(Node, string, Type, bool)

Get a node from name.

```
public static Node FindNodeByName(this Node N, string name, Type typeNode, bool recursive)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

name [string](#)

The node name

typeNode [Type](#)

The type to look for.

recusive [bool](#)

Also look for your children.

Returns

Node

The method returns the object based on its name, if not found the method returns [NullNode](#).

FindNodeByName<T>(Node, string)

Get a node from name.

By default, the method searches recursively.([bool](#) recursive = true)

```
public static T FindNodeByName<T>(this Node N, string name) where T : Node
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

name [string](#)

The node name

Returns

T

Type Parameters

T

FindNodeByName<T>(Node, string, bool)

Get a node from name.

```
public static T FindNodeByName<T>(this Node N, string name, bool recursive) where T : Node
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

name [string](#)

The node name

recusive [bool](#)

Also look for your children.

Returns

T

Type Parameters

T

The type to look for.

FindNodes(Node, Type)

Get the nodes from a type.

By default, the method searches recursively.([bool](#) recursive = true)

```
public static Node[] FindNodes(this Node N, Type typeNode)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

typeNode [Type](#)

The type to look for.

Returns

Node[]

Returns a list of nodes.

FindNodes(Node, Type, bool)

Get the nodes from a type.

```
public static Node[] FindNodes(this Node N, Type typeNode, bool recursive)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

typeNode [Type](#)

The type to look for.

recursive [bool](#)

Also look for your children.

Returns

Node[]

Returns a list of nodes.

FindNodes<T>(Node)

Get the nodes from a type.

By default, the method searches recursively.([bool ↴](#) recursive = true)

```
public static T[] FindNodes<T>(this Node N) where T : Node
```

Parameters

N Node

Returns

T[]

Returns a list of nodes.

Type Parameters

T

The type to look for.

FindNodes<T>(Node, bool)

Get the nodes from a type.

```
public static T[] FindNodes<T>(this Node N, bool recursive) where T : Node
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

recursive [bool](#)

Also look for your children.

Returns

T[]

Returns a list of nodes.

Type Parameters

T

The type to look for.

GetNodePosition(Node)

Obtem a posição atual do objeto Godot.Node.

This method will only take effect when the Godot.Node object inherits the Godot.Node2D class or the Godot.Spatial class.

```
public static Vector3D GetNodePosition(this Node N)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns a [Vector3D](#) containing the current position of the Godot.Node object.

GetNodeRotation(Node)

Gets the current rotation of the Godot.Node object.

This method will only take effect when the Godot.Node object inherits the Godot.Node2D class or the Godot.Spatial class.

```
public static Vector3D GetNodeRotation(this Node N)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns a [Vector3D](#) containing the current rotation of the Godot.Node object.

GetNodeScale(Node)

Gets the current scale of the Godot.Node object.

This method will only take effect when the Godot.Node object inherits the Godot.Node2D class or the Godot.Spatial class.

```
public static Vector3D GetNodeScale(this Node N)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

Returns

[Vector3D](#)

Returns a Vector3D containing the current scale of the Node object.

SetNodePosition(Node, Vector3D)

Allows you to define the position of the Godot.Node object.

This method will only take effect when the Godot.Node object inherits the Godot.Node2D class or the Godot.Spatial class.

```
public static void SetNodePosition(this Node N, Vector3D position)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

position [Vector3D](#)

The new position of the Godot.Node object.

SetNodeRotation(Node, Vector3D)

Allows you to define the rotation of the Godot.Node object.

This method will only take effect when the Godot.Node object inherits the Godot.Node2D class or the Godot.Spatial class.

```
public static void SetNodeRotation(this Node N, Vector3D rotation)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

rotation [Vector3D](#)

The new rotation of the Godot.Node object.

SetNodeScale(Node, Vector3D)

Allows you to define the scale of the Godot.Node object.

This method will only take effect when the Godot.Node object inherits the Godot.Node2D class or the Godot.Spatial class.

```
public static void SetNodeScale(this Node N, Vector3D scale)
```

Parameters

N Node

The Godot.Node that will be used.

scale [Vector3D](#)

The new size or scale of the Godot.Node object.

SetParent(Node?, Node?)

The method allows you to change the object's parent.

```
public static void SetParent(this Node? p, Node? parent)
```

Parameters

p Node

The target object.

parent Node

The object that will be the parent of the target object.

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs when the target object parameter is passed as null.

Class Object_CB_GD_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Extensions for Godot.Object class.

```
public static class Object_CB_GD_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Object_CB_GD_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

Print(Object, params object[])

Converts one or more arguments of any type to string in the best way possible and prints them to the console.

Note: Consider using [PushError\(string\)](#) and [PushWarning\(string\)](#) to print error and warning messages instead of [Print\(params object\[\]\)](#). This distinguishes them from print messages used for debugging purposes, while also displaying a stack trace when an error or warning is printed.

```
public static void Print(this Object N, params object[] args)
```

Parameters

N Object

The Godot.Node that will be used.

args [object](#)[]

The arguments passed will be printed to the console.

Examples

```
var a = new int[] { 1, 2, 3 };
GD.Print("a", "b", a); // Prints ab[1, 2, 3]
```

SafelySetScript<T>(Object, Resource)

Permite definir scripts de forma segura.

```
public static T? SafelySetScript<T>(this Object obj, Resource resource) where T : Object
```

Parameters

obj Object

O objeto alvo.

resource Resource

O script que será definido.

Returns

T

Retorna o objeto alvo modificado.

Type Parameters

T

O tipo do objeto que será retornado.

SafelySetScript<T>(Object, string)

Permite definir scripts de forma segura.

```
public static T? SafelySetScript<T>(this Object obj, string resource) where T : Object
```

Parameters

obj Object

O objeto alvo.

resource [string](#) ↗

O script que será definido.

Returns

T

Retorna o objeto alvo modificado.

Type Parameters

T

O tipo do objeto que será retornado.

Class Rect2_GD_CB_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Extension to the Godot.Rect2 struct.

```
public static class Rect2_GD_CB_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Rect2_GD_CB_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

Bottom(Rect2)

Gets the bottom position of Godot.Rect2.

```
public static float Bottom(this Rect2 R)
```

Parameters

R Rect2

Godot.Rect2That will be used.

Returns

[float](#)

Returns a floating-point value with the bottom position of Godot.Rect2.

Contains(Rect2, in Vector2D)

Allows you to check if the mouse position is inside the 2D rectangle.

```
[Obsolete("Use Rect2.HasPoint(Vector2)")]
public static bool Contains(this Rect2 rect, in Vector2D mousePosition)
```

Parameters

rect Rect2

The 2D rectangle to be used.

mousePosition [Vector2D](#)

The mouse position to be compared.

Returns

[bool](#) ↗

Returns **true** when the mouse position is inside the 2D rectangle.

Height(Rect2)

Get the height of the Godot.Rect2

```
public static float Height(this Rect2 R)
```

Parameters

R Rect2

That will be used.

Returns

[float](#) ↗

Returns a floating-point right height of Godot.Rect2.

Left(Rect2)

Gets the left position of Godot.Rect2.

```
public static float Left(this Rect2 R)
```

Parameters

R Rect2

Godot.Rect2That will be used.

Returns

[float](#)

Returns a floating-point left position of Godot.Rect2.

Right(Rect2)

Gets the right position of Godot.Rect2.

```
public static float Right(this Rect2 R)
```

Parameters

R Rect2

Godot.Rect2That will be used.

Returns

[float](#)

Returns a floating-point right position of Godot.Rect2.

Top(Rect2)

Gets the top position of Godot.Rect2.

```
public static float Top(this Rect2 R)
```

Parameters

R Rect2

Godot.Rect2That will be used.

Returns

[float](#)

Returns a floating-point with the top position of Godot.Rect2.

Width(Rect2)

Get the width of the Godot.Rect2

```
public static float Width(this Rect2 R)
```

Parameters

R Rect2

That will be used.

Returns

[float](#)

Returns a floating-point right width of Godot.Rect2.

Class Sprite_CB_GB_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Provides extension methods for [Godot](#)'s Sprite class, allowing more convenient operations with 2D rectangles (Rect2D).

```
public static class Sprite_CB_GB_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Sprite_CB_GB_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Remarks

This class facilitates conversion between Godot.Sprite properties and the custom [Rect2D](#) type, for both local and global coordinates.

Methods

GetGlobalRect2D(Sprite?)

Gets a [Rect2D](#) representing the global rectangle of the Godot.Control.

```
public static Rect2D GetGlobalRect2D(this Sprite? ctl)
```

Parameters

ctl Sprite

Godot.Control target (can be null)

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

A [Rect2D](#) containing the global position, size, rotation, scale, and pivot of the Godot.Control Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Control is null

GetRect2D(Sprite?)

Gets a [Rect2D](#) representing the local rectangle of the Godot.Control.

```
public static Rect2D GetRect2D(this Sprite? ctl)
```

Parameters

ctl Sprite

Godot.Control target (can be null)

Returns

[Rect2D](#)

A [Rect2D](#) containing the position, size, rotation, scale, and pivot of the Godot.Control

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Control is null

SetGlobalRect2D(Sprite?, Rect2D)

Sets the properties of the Godot.Control based on a [Rect2D](#), using global coordinates.

```
public static void SetGlobalRect2D(this Sprite? ctl, Rect2D rect)
```

Parameters

ctl Sprite

Godot.Control target (can be null)

rect [Rect2D](#)

[Rect2D](#) containing the global properties to be applied

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Control is null

SetRect2D(Sprite?, Rect2D)

Sets the properties of the Godot.Control based on a [Rect2D](#).

```
public static void SetRect2D(this Sprite? ctl, Rect2D rect)
```

Parameters

ctl Sprite

Godot.Control target (can be null)

rect [Rect2D](#)

[Rect2D](#) contendo as propriedades a serem aplicadas

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.Control is null

Class String_GD_CB_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Provide methods for [string](#) class.

```
public static class String_GD_CB_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← String_GD_CB_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

StringHash(string)

Hash the [string](#) and return a 32 bits unsigned integer.

```
public static string StringHash(this string str)
```

Parameters

str [string](#)

[string](#) to be calculated.

Returns

[string](#)

The calculated hash of the [string](#).

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Occurs when the np parameter is null!

Class TextEdit_CB_GD_Extension

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Provides extension methods for Godot's Godot.TextEdit class, allowing string operations to be performed fluently and efficiently using [StringBuilder](#) internally.

```
public static class TextEdit_CB_GD_Extension
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← TextEdit_CB_GD_Extension

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Remarks

This class uses a shared static [StringBuilder](#) for better performance in frequent text manipulation operations in TextEdits.

Methods

Append(TextEdit?, bool)

Adds the [string](#) representation of a [bool](#) value to the Godot.TextEdit text.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, bool value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [bool](#)

[bool](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, byte)

Adds a [byte](#) value to the Godot.TextEdit text.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, byte value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [byte](#)

[byte](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, char)

Adds a character to the Godot.TextEdit text.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, char value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [char](#)

Character to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, char, int)

Adds a character repeated a specified number of times to the text of Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, char value, int repeatCount)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [char](#)

Character to be added

repeatCount [int](#)

Number of repetitions of the character

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, char[])

Adds a char[] to the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, char[] value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [char](#)[]

char[] to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, char[], int, int)

Adds a part of a char[] to the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, char[] value, int startIndex, int charCount)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [char](#)[]

char[] of origin

startIndex [int](#)

Starting index in [Array](#)

charCount [int](#)

Number of characters to add

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, decimal)

Adds a [decimal](#) value to the text of Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, decimal value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [decimal](#)

[decimal](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, double)

Adds a [double](#) value to the text of Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, double value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [double](#)

[double](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, short)

Adds a [short](#) value to the text of Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, short value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [short](#)

[short](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, int)

Adds a [int](#) value to the text of Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, int value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [int](#)

[int](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, long)

Adds a [long](#) value to the text of Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, long value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [long](#)

[long](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, object)

Adds the [string](#) representation of a [object](#) to the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, object value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [object](#)

[object](#) to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, sbyte)

Adds a [sbyte](#) value to the text of Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, sbyte value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [sbyte](#)

[sbyte](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, float)

Adds a [float](#) value to the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, float value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [float](#)

[float](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, string)

Adds a [string](#) to the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, string value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [string](#)

[string](#) to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, string, int, int)

Adds a substring to the Godot.TextEdit text.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, string value, int startIndex, int count)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [string](#)

string source

startIndex [int](#)

Starting index in source [string](#)

count [int](#)

Number of characters to add

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, ushort)

Adds a [ushort](#) value to the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, ushort value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [ushort](#)

[ushort](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, uint)

Adds a [uint](#) value to the Godot.TextEdit text.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, uint value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [uint](#)

[uint](#) value to add

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Append(TextEdit?, ulong)

Adds a [ulong](#) value to the Godot.TextEdit text.

```
public static TextEdit Append(this TextEdit? L, ulong value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [ulong](#)

[ulong](#) value to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendFormat(TextEdit?, IFormatProvider, string, object)

Adds formatted text to TextEdit using a specific format provider.

```
public static TextEdit AppendFormat(this TextEdit? L, IFormatProvider provider, string format, object arg0)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

provider [IFormatProvider](#)

Culture-specific format provider

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

Returns

[TextEdit](#)

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendFormat(TextEdit?, IFormatProvider, string, object, object)

Adds formatted text to TextEdit using a specific format provider.

```
public static TextEdit AppendFormat(this TextEdit? L, IFormatProvider provider, string format, object arg0, object arg1)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

provider [IFormatProvider](#)

Culture-specific format provider

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

arg1 [object](#)

Second argument to be formatted

Returns

[TextEdit](#)

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendFormat(TextEdit?, IFormatProvider, string, object, object, object)

Adds formatted text to TextEdit using a specific format provider.

```
public static TextEdit AppendFormat(this TextEdit? L, IFormatProvider provider, string format, object arg0, object arg1, object arg2)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

provider [IFormatProvider](#)

Culture-specific format provider

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

arg1 [object](#)

Second argument to be formatted

arg2 [object](#)

Third argument to be formatted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendFormat(TextEdit?, IFormatProvider, string, params object[])

Adds formatted text to TextEdit using a specific format provider.

```
public static TextEdit AppendFormat(this TextEdit? L, IFormatProvider provider, string format, params object[] args)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

provider [IFormatProvider](#)

Culture-specific format provider

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

args [object](#)[]

[Array](#) of arguments to be formatted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendFormat(TextEdit?, string, object)

Adds formatted text to TextEdit using a specific format provider.

```
public static TextEdit AppendFormat(this TextEdit? L, string format, object arg0)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

[arg0 object](#)

First argument to be formatted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendFormat(TextEdit?, string, object, object)

Adds formatted text to TextEdit using a specific format provider.

```
public static TextEdit AppendFormat(this TextEdit? L, string format, object arg0,  
object arg1)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

arg1 [object](#)

Second argument to be formatted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendFormat(TextEdit?, string, object, object, object)

Adds formatted text to TextEdit using a specific format provider.

```
public static TextEdit AppendFormat(this TextEdit? L, string format, object arg0, object arg1, object arg2)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

arg0 [object](#)

First argument to be formatted

arg1 [object](#)

Second argument to be formatted

arg2 [object](#)

Third argument to be formatted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendFormat(TextEdit?, string, params object[])

Adds formatted text to TextEdit using a specific format provider.

```
public static TextEdit AppendFormat(this TextEdit? L, string format, params object[] args)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

format [string](#)

[string](#) format

args [object](#)[]

[Array](#) of arguments to be formatted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendJoin(TextEdit?, char, object[])

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a object[] with a character separator.

```
public static TextEdit AppendJoin(this TextEdit? L, char separator, object[] values)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

separator [char](#)

Separator between elements

values [object](#)[]

object[] to be joined

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

AppendJoin(TextEdit?, char, string[])

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a string[] with a character separator.

```
public static TextEdit AppendJoin(this TextEdit? L, char separator, string[] values)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

separator [char](#)

Separator between elements

values [string](#)[]

string[] to be joined

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

AppendJoin(TextEdit?, string, object[])

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a object[] with a separator.

```
public static TextEdit AppendJoin(this TextEdit? L, string separator, object[] values)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

separator [string](#)

Separator between elements

values [object](#)[]

object[] to be joined

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

AppendJoin(TextEdit?, string, string[])

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a string[] with a separator.

```
public static TextEdit AppendJoin(this TextEdit? L, string separator, string[] values)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

separator [string](#)

Separator between elements

values [string](#)[]

string[] to be joined

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

AppendJoin<T>(TextEdit?, char, IEquatable<T>)

Adds a [string](#) created by joining a collection of objects with a character separator.

```
public static TextEdit AppendJoin<T>(this TextEdit? L, char separator, IEquatable<T> values)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

separator [char](#)

Separator between elements

values [IEquatable](#)<T>

Collection of objects to be joined

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Type Parameters

T

Type of elements in the collection

AppendJoin<T>(TextEdit?, string, IEquatable<T>)

Adds a string created by joining a collection of objects with a separator.

```
public static TextEdit AppendJoin<T>(this TextEdit? L, string separator,  
IEquatable<T> values)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

separator string

Separator between elements

values IEquatable<T>

Collection of objects to be joined

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Type Parameters

T

Type ↴ of elements in the collection

AppendLine(TextEdit?)

Adds a line break to the text of Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit AppendLine(this TextEdit? L)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#) ↴

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

AppendLine(TextEdit?, object)

Adds the [string](#) ↴ representation of a [object](#) ↴ followed by a line break to the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit AppendLine(this TextEdit? L, object value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [object](#) ↴

[object](#) to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

AppendLine(TextEdit?, string)

Adds a [string](#) followed by a line break to the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit AppendLine(this TextEdit? L, string value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

value [string](#)

[string](#) to be added

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

ClearText(TextEdit?)

Clears all text from Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit ClearText(this TextEdit? L)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, bool)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [bool](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, bool value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [bool](#)

[bool](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, byte)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [byte](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, byte value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [byte](#)

[byte](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, char)

Inserts a [char](#) into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, char value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [char](#)

[char](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, char[])

Inserts a char[] into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, char[] value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [char\[\]](#)

char[] value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, char[], int, int)

Inserts a portion of a char[] into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, char[] value, int startIndex, int charCount)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [char\[\]](#)

char[] of origin

startIndex [int](#)

Starting index in [Array](#)

charCount [int](#)

Number of characters to enter

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, decimal)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [decimal](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, decimal value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [decimal](#)

[decimal](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, double)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [double](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, double value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [double](#)

[double](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, short)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [short](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, short value)
```

Parameters

L [TextEdit](#)

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [short](#)

[short](#) value to be inserted

Returns

[TextEdit](#)

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, int)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [int](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, int value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [int](#)

[int](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, long)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [long](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, long value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [long](#)

[long](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, object)

Insere a representação em [string](#) de um [object](#) no texto do Godot.TextEdit na posição especificada.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, object value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [object](#)

[object](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, sbyte)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [sbyte](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, sbyte value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index int

Position where to insert

value sbyte

sbyte value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, float)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [float](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, float value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [float](#)

[float](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, string)

Inserts a [string](#) into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, string value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [string](#)

[string](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, string, int)

Inserts a [string](#) repeated a specified number of times into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, string value, int count)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [string](#)

[string](#) value to be inserted

[count](#) [int](#)

Number of repetitions

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, ushort)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [ushort](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, ushort value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [ushort](#)

[ushort](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, uint)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [uint](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, uint value)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [uint](#)

[uint](#) value to be inserted

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Insert(TextEdit?, int, ulong)

Inserts the [string](#) representation of a [ulong](#) value into the text of the Godot.TextEdit at the specified position.

```
public static TextEdit Insert(this TextEdit? L, int index, ulong value)
```

Parameters

L [TextEdit](#)

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

index [int](#)

Position where to insert

value [ulong](#)

[ulong](#) value to be inserted

Returns

[TextEdit](#)

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Remove(TextEdit?, int, int)

Remove um número específico de caracteres do texto do TextEdit a partir da posição especificada.

```
public static TextEdit Remove(this TextEdit? L, int startIndex, int length)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

startIndex [int](#)

Posição inicial para remoção

length [int](#)

Número de caracteres a remover

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Replace(TextEdit?, char, char)

Replaces all occurrences of one [char](#) with another in the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Replace(this TextEdit? L, char oldChar, char newChar)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

oldChar [char](#)

[char](#) to be replaced

newChar [char](#)

Replaced [char](#)

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Replace(TextEdit?, char, char, int, int)

Replaces all occurrences of one [char](#) with another in a specified portion of the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Replace(this TextEdit? L, char oldChar, char newChar, int startIndex, int count)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

oldChar [char](#)

[char](#) to be replaced

newChar [char](#)

Replaced [char](#)

startIndex [int](#)

Starting position for search

count [int](#)

Number of characters to consider

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Replace(TextEdit?, string, string)

Replaces all occurrences of one [string](#) with another in the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Replace(this TextEdit? L, string oldValue, string newValue)
```

Parameters

L TextEdit

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

oldValue [string](#)

[string](#) to be replaced

newValue [string](#)

Replaced [string](#)

Returns

TextEdit

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Replace(TextEdit?, string, string, int, int)

Replaces all occurrences of one [string](#) with another in a specified portion of the text of the Godot.TextEdit.

```
public static TextEdit Replace(this TextEdit? L, string oldValue, string newValue, int startIndex, int count)
```

Parameters

L [TextEdit](#)

Godot.TextEdit target (can be null)

oldValue [string](#)

[string](#) to be replaced

newValue [string](#)

Replaced [string](#)

startIndex [int](#)

Starting position for search

count [int](#)

Number of characters to consider

Returns

[TextEdit](#)

The Godot.TextEdit itself to allow chained calls

Exceptions

[ArgumentNullException](#)

Thrown when Godot.TextEdit is null

Class Vector2_CB_GD_Extensions

Namespace: [Godot](#)

Assembly: com.cobilas.godot.utility.dll

Extension to the Godot.Vector2 struct.

```
public static class Vector2_CB_GD_Extensions
```

Inheritance

[object](#) ← Vector2_CB_GD_Extensions

Inherited Members

[object.ToString\(\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object\)](#) , [object.Equals\(object, object\)](#) ,
[object.ReferenceEquals\(object, object\)](#) , [object.GetHashCode\(\)](#) , [object.GetType\(\)](#) ,
[object.MemberwiseClone\(\)](#)

Methods

Neg(Vector2, bool, bool)

Inverts the axes of a vector.

```
public static Vector2 Neg(this Vector2 v, bool negX = true, bool negY = true)
```

Parameters

v Vector2

The vector that will be inverted.

negX [bool](#)

Allows you to invert the X axis.

negY [bool](#)

Allows you to invert the Y axis.

Returns

Vector2

Returns the already transformed vector.